

US/CAN

978.412/H1

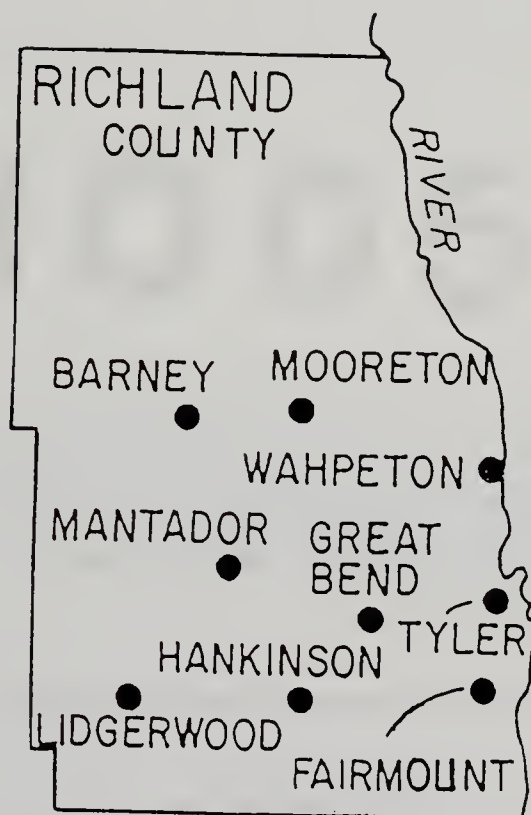
B3c

1962-1963



0218750

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 28 1998	
ITEM #	10
PROJECT and	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
XL1B 7-102	
4320	2055444

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1962-1963

NEWS

Film No:

10056

January 4, 1962 - December 26, 1963

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

Renton, WA. 98058

LCF 740412

.....

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Hipp and Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richied attended the wedding of Sharon Heger and Wm. Davison, Jr., at Lidgerwood last Wednesday.

* * * * *

January 4, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Brandt, of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Patricia Ann, to Mr. David A. Mitchell, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Mitchell. M. B. Mitchell is a Seattle, WA., councilman.

The bride-elect is a graduate of Hamline Univ. in St. Paul. She appeared in Seattle in the Aqua Follies of 1959 as one of the co-ed swimmers and has since resided there.

Mr. Mitchell is a graduate of the Univ. of WA., and a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity. The young couple visited her parents over the holidays.

An April wedding is planned.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:...Many of the Mantador families attended the wedding of Monica Goerger and Robert Travis at Wyndmere and the reception at Wahpeton on Saturday.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:...On Saturday, Mary Cox and Norman Alfredson of Minneapolis were married at St. Peter and Paul's Church. Their reception was at Mooreton.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

SANDRA ERICKSON MARRIED AT ST. PHILIP'S

Miss Sandra Erickson, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Erickson of Hankinson, became the bride of George Fitterer, son of Mr. Alex Fitterer, of Mandan, at the St. Philip's Church at Hankinson, on Dec. 30th, at 10 AM. Father Studzinski officiated at the nuptial high mass. The altar was decorated with poinsetta plants.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a gown of white satin, with a chapel length train and long sleeves with accents of white lace trimmed with pearl and sequins at the neck and waist. The bride's veil was with an aurora borealis crown and a three layer elbow length. She chose to carry a bouquet of stagger poinsettias with red velvet bow.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Monica Wieser of Hankinson, friends of the bride and Mrs. Rae Erickson of Wahpeton, sister-in-law of the bride.

Their street length dresses were Peau de Soie in Christmas red with a scoop neckline and a bell skirt. They wore white fur head bands and muffs trimmed with holly and red carnations.

The groom's attendants were his brother, Al Fitterer and Rick Erickson, brother of the bride. Ushers were: Jim and Tom Fitterer, brothers of the groom, from Mandan. Ronald Erickson, brother of the bride, was ring bearer.

After the ceremony, a brunch was served to 50 guests, by the Tabernacle Guild in the church parlors. Mrs. Jerry Meyer cut and served the wedding cake. Miss Constance Stewart

and Mrs. Howard Reinke were in charge of the gift table and Mrs. Charles Medenwaldt had the guest book. A prebridal dinner was given by the groom's father, Friday evening in the Uranium Room at Vada's Steak House for the family members and the wedding attendants.

The bride graduated from St. Francis Academy in 1958. She attended the Univ. of North Dakota at Grand Forks in 1958-59 and is presently employed by the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company as service representative at Wahpeton. The groom graduated from the Mandan High School in 1956 and is now attending the State School of Science.

Out of town guests attending the wedding were: Mr. Alex Fitterer, sons, Tom, Al and Jim, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Smith, Constance Stewart, Betty Fettig, Herman Rose, Lyle Huber, Mr. and Mrs. James Carney, Miss Morris, Susan Patterson, Mrs. Charles Medenwaldt and Mrs. Howard Reinke.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Reichkitzer of Stillwater, MN., have announced the engagement of their daughter Mary Helen to James Rumpca, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Rumpca of Lidgerwood, former residents of Hankinson.

Miss Reichkitzer is presently attending Mankato State College and will graduate in June with a Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing Education. Her fiance is a graduate of North Dakota State at Fargo, School of Pharmacy.

The wedding is being planned for the later part of June.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

MUSIC INSTRUCTOR WED at OBERON

Judith Kay Thompson, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald C. Thompson, Oberon, and Loren H. Koppelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herb Koppelman of Lidgerwood, were married at Calvary Lutheran Church in Oberon, Dec. 26th. The Rev. LeRoy Erlandson officiated at the 7 PM candlelight ceremony. White bows and flowers decorated the altar and pews for the double ring ceremony.

Mr. Koppelman is band and vocal instructor at Hankinson Public School. A reception for 200 people in the church parlors followed the ceremony. Hosts were Mrs. Ehardt Larsen and Ewald Koppelman.

A graduate of Oberon High School, the bride is now a senior at Valley City State Teachers College. She taught in the Wahpeton Public School in 1960. He is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and received his Bachelor's Degree at Valley City two years ago. Since then he has been teaching at Hankinson. They will make their home in Valley City.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

CAROLE THIELE WED to HANKINSON MAN

Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, was the scene of a wedding Dec. 17th, when Miss Carole Thiele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elden Thiele of Great Bend, became the bride of James Martin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reinke of Hankinson. They chose the wedding date on the bride's birthday. Rev. Richard Teuscher performed the double ring ceremony at 7 PM.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of floor length chantilly lace

and nylon tulle. The full bouffant skirt fashioned a scalloped edge lace overskirt and the tulle had lace applique trimmed with pearls and sequins and a tiered ruffled back. The fitted bodice featured a scoop neckline trimmed with pearls and sequins and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place with a crown of pearls and sequins. Her flowers were white star shaped, centered with red roses and white streamers. She wore teardrop earrings, gift of the groom.

Mrs. Charles Bladow, sister of the bride, was maid of honor, and Miss Sandra Thiele, Wahpeton, aunt of the bride, was bridesmaid. They wore identical gowns of rose and blue nylon over satin with lace jackets. They had matching headdresses and wore tear drop earrings. Both carried long stem red rosebuds.

Best man was Dale Thiele, brother of the bride and Delmar Witt of Hankinson, friend of the couple. Ushers were Charles Bladow, brother-in-law of the bride and Jerome Boelke friend of the couple. The groom and his attendants wore dark suits and white carnations.

The church was decorated with two Christmas trees and a large bouquet of carnations and candles on the altar. Mrs. Clyde Bohn, friend of the couple, sang "Wedding Prayer" and "O Perfect Love" accompanied by Mrs. H. H. Weiss at the organ.

Immediately following the ceremony a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors for 100 guests.

Mrs. Delmar Witt, friend of the couple, had charge of the guest book. At the gift table were Miss Ione Stroble of Davenport, ND., and Mary Ann Trittin, friend of the bride. Cutting the cake were: Mrs. Fred Stroble of Davenport and Mrs. Gerald Boelke of Hankinson. The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Earl Ziegelmann. Pouring were: Mrs. Esther Manske and Mrs. Everett Thiele, aunts of the bride. The waitresses were Miss Joanne Stoltenow, Miss Karen Bohn, Diane Bladow and Barbara Thiele. Assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes. Clyde Bohn, Elmer Stoltenow, Melvin Fenske, Henry Bohn, Malvin Bohn and Alvin Schulz.

Out of town guests were from Fergus Falls, Foxhome, Hankinson, Wahpeton and Davenport, ND., and his buddies from Fort Carson, CO. The couple left on a wedding trip to Fargo and to Fort Sill and El Paso, TX, where the groom is stationed in the Army as a mechanic. He had six weeks of army training at Fort Carson, CO., before he was stationed at Texas.

The groom is a graduate of Hankinson High School. The bride is a graduate of the Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science. They are making their home in El, Paso, Texas.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. George R. Mikelson of Crookston, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Catherine Diane, to Robert Allen Manske, son of Mrs. Esther Manske of Great Bend.

Miss Mickelson is a graduate of Crookston High School and is currently attending the Univ. of North Dakota. Mr. Manske graduated from Wahpeton High School, attended the North Dakota State School of Science, Wahpeton, and is presently employed in Grand Forks.

A fall wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwald and Janice and Linda were weekend guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Ellis at Stillwater, MN. Saturday they attended the wedding and reception of Barbara Wilm, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wilm of So. St. Paul, MN., to Richard Schmidberger of St. Paul.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

SHIRLEY WAWERS WED at ST. PHILIP's

Shirley Joanne Wawers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wawers of Hankinson, became the bride of Arlin J. Schultz of Mantador, at a pretty Christmas holiday wedding at St. Philip's Catholic Church at Hankinson. The Rev. Fr. L. Studzinski performed the double ring ceremony at a solemn High Mass at 10 AM. The St. Francis Academy Choir, under the direction of Sister Anita, sang.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white tulle and lace, featuring a portrait neckline, fitted bodice and cap sleeves. It was trimmed with small tea roses, with a bouffant hooped skirt that ended in a brush train. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a Swedish crown with iridescent sequin and pearl trim. The bride carried a bouquet of two dozen red roses.

Mrs. Arlo Medenwald, of Fargo, friend of the bride, was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were: Kathy Schultz, sister of the groom, Mrs. Aloys Wawers, and Mrs. Sylvester Wawers, sisters-in-law of the bride. They wore identical dresses of red velvet with fitted tops fashioned with three quarter length sleeves and red chiffon skirts. Their headpieces were crowns and their flowers were white mums. Each wore a tiny drop pearl with pearl matching earrings, gifts from the bride.

Flower girl was Mary Jo Schultz, sister of the groom. She wore a white tulle floor length dress with a white headband that was accented in tiny tea roses. Her flowers were baby roses and she wore a tiny cultured pearl, her gift from the bride. Dennis Schultz, brother of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were Alvin Krump, cousin of the groom, Aloys and Sylvester Wawers, brothers of the bride.

The bridegroom and his attendants wore black dinner jackets. The groom having a red rose boutonniere and his attendants white carnation boutonnieres. The groomsmen wore gold tie bars and cuff links, their gift from the groom.

Ushers were Marvin Krump, cousin of the groom and Dale Wawers, nephew of the bride. Each received a gold tie bar, a gift from the groom

The mother of the bride wore a blue dress and the groom's mother chose a grape dress. The groom's grandmother wore green. Each had white accessories with white carnation corsages.

Dinner was served in St. Philip's Hall for about 160 guests. Hostess was Mrs. Gary Tiegs, aunt of the groom. The waitresses were Myrna Medenwald, Joni Erdahl, Judy Mitchell, Mary Falk, Mary Ambach, Arlys Mauch, Barbara Wawers, Midge Reinke and Jeanne Goerger.

Miss Irmina Schultz of St. Paul, aunt of the groom, cut the cake which was baked and decorated by the bride's cousin, Mrs. Leander Wawers of Fairmount.

At the punch bowl was Mrs. Roger Bishop of Fargo. Miss Ellen Beauclair of Breckenridge was at the guest book and Mrs. Erland Hansen and Mrs. George Fitterer took care of the gift table. All are friends of the couple.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy, Hankinson and is employed at N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Wahpeton. The groom is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is now stationed with the U. S. Army in Fort Carson, CO.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT WED in CALIFORNIA RECENTLY

The marriage of Miss Darlene Vybriel of Garden Grove, CA., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Vybriel and Allen, son of Mrs. Clara Motis, formerly of Hankinson, were wed at a high Nuptial Mass on Saturday morning at 9 AM. Rev. Thomas Nevins officiated in St. Joachim's Church on Orange Ave., Costa Mesa. Mr. and Mrs. Arvid G. Johnson witnessed the marriage. Mrs. Johnson is a cousin of the groom.

The bride, escorted by her father to the altar, wore a white two piece dress of nylon faille, which she had designed. The bride's corsage was one large white orchid with purple center surrounded by white stephanoti. She wore crystal jewelry, a gift from the groom. She carried a white prayer book with satin streamers, a gift from her mother.

The bride wore a white shoulder length veil over a small hat. Mrs. Johnson, the matron of honor wore a Copenhagen blue dress, satin trimmed, with matching accessories and wore a white corsage. She carried a crystal rosary. She wore pearl earrings, a gift from the bride.

The groom, groomsman and father all wore the conventional black suits with white boutonnieres. The groom presented pearl cuff links and tie bars to the groomsman. The old tradition of "something old and something new, something borrowed and something blue," was carried out by the bride. The brides's mother wore a gold colored nylon linen dress with white accessories and wore a rose corsage. The groom's mother wore a beige colored linen dress with white accessories and wore a pink corsage.

After the ceremony the bridal party and 50 guests proceded to Fairlane Hall where the reception was held. After a honeymoon, Mr. and Mrs. Motis will reside at 2051 Wallace St., Apt. C.

* * * * *

February 22, 1962

SONORA NEWS:...Harold Kysilka and Ronald Von Bokern of Fairmount attended the wedding of William Campbell, Jr., of rural Fairmount, and Miss Volk of Bismarck, who were married in Bismarck. The wedding took place on Saturday Feb. 24th. (Miss Evelyn Volk)

* * * * *

March 1, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Laske, Fairmount, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Judy, to Gary Bertelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bertelson, Fairmount.

Miss Laske is a graduate of Fairmount High School in 1961 and presently is employed at the White Drug Co., Fargo. Mr. Bertelson is a 1959 graduate of the same school and is employed at Victoria Elevator in Fairmount.

* * * * *

March 8, 1962

MICKELSON-MANSKE VOWS SPOKEN AT GREAT BEND

Catherine Diane Mickelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Mickelson of Crookston, became the bride of Robert Allen Manske, son of Mrs. Esther Manske of Great Bend, recently.

The wedding took place in Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend with Rev. A. Teuscher officiating at the double ring ceremony.

Attending the couple were the groom's sister-in-law and brother, Mr. and Mrs. Darrel Manske of Hankinson. Following the wedding a reception was held for the immediate families at the home of Mrs. Esther Manske.

They are at home at 1011 Campbell Drive, Grand Forks. The bride is a sophomore at the Univ. of ND., majoring in Business Education. The groom is employed at the Northern States Power Co.

* * * * *

March 15, 1962

VOLK-CAMPBELL VOWS SPOKEN RECENTLY

Miss Evelyn JoAnn Volk, daughter of Mrs. Katherine Volk, 728 21st St., Bismarck, exchanged wedding vows Feb. 24th, with William Anthony Campbell, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Campbell of Fairmount. The Rev. Edwin Volk officiated at the double ring ceremony at St. Anne's Catholic Church here. The soloist was Miss Angie Stein.

Escorted by her brother-in-law, Ignatius Haegele, the bride appeared in a floor length gown of bridal taffeta, which was designed with a sabrina neckline and long tapered sleeves. The bouffant skirt was appliqued with hand clipped lace. She carried a bouquet of red and white carnations.

Attending her sister as matron of honor was Mrs. Ignatius Haegele. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Lee Imbery of Chicago, IL., a sister of the bride, and Miss Marlene Ternes of New Salem. They wore red velvet dresses and carried peppermint colored carnations.

Serving as his brother's bestman was Steven Campbell of Fairmount. Groomsmen were: Edward Campbell of Fairmount, another brother, and Joe Bommersbach of Hankinson. Ushers were: Raymond Volk, Les Imbery of Chicago and Ronald Von Bokern of Fairmount.

A wedding breakfast was held for some 50 guests at the Grand Pacific Steak House, after which there was a reception. Assisting with the reception were: Miss Mary Wolf, Miss Mary Ellen Fuehrer, Miss Mary Ellen Fraser, Miss Mabel Campbell, Mrs. Joe Bommersbach, Mrs. Al Materi, Miss Florence Borchelt and Miss Virginia Seltveit.

The bride graduated from St. Mary Central High School and was employed at the state treasurer's office at the State Capitol. The bridegroom is a graduate of St. Francis Academy at Hankinson and is engaged in farming at Fairmount.

* * * * *

March 29, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

The Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard C. Michael, Howard Lake, MN., and formerly of Hankinson,

announce the engagement of their daughter, Lois, to Robert Troemel, son of Rev. and Mrs. G. A. Troemel, Sioux Falls, SD. Both Miss Michael and Mr. Troemel reside in Minneapolis. A June 16th wedding is planned.

Miss Michael graduated from Lutheran Hospital School of Nursing, St. Louis, MO. and the Univ. of Minnesota. She is a member of Sigma Theta Tau and is employed by the Minneapolis Nurses Association, St. Paul.

Mr. Troemel served four years in the Air Force and received a degree in electrical engineering from South Dakota State College, Brookings. He is a member of Phi Kappa Phi and is employed by Remington Rand Univac, St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Dave Phillips, Mrs. Florence Phillips and Mr. and Mrs. Morris Phillips went to Minneapolis over the weekend to attend the wedding of Stanley Phillips.

+ + + + +

Janice Hoefs, Wahpeton, was home over the weekend. Janice also attended the bridal shower for her sister-in-law, Mrs. Daniel Hoefs.

+ + + + +

A bridal shower was held on Saturday afternoon at the First Eng. Lutheran Church, honoring Mrs. David Hoefs of Minneapolis. The bride received many lovely and useful gifts.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein of rural Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Arlene, to Wallace M. Mitzel, son of Mrs. Lillian Mitzel, of Wahpeton.

No date has been set for the wedding.

* * * * *

April 12, 1962

BRANDT WED AT SEATTLE

Miss Patricia Ann Brandt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. Brandt, Hankinson, and David Adelbert Mitchell, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Mitchell of Seattle, WA., exchanged marriage vows at the Gethsemane Lutheran Church, Seattle, WA., April 13th, at 8 PM. Pastor Everett Jensen officiated at the ceremony.

The bride chose a gown of white silk organza styled with a round neckline and bell shaped skirt. Daisy lace appliques trimmed the bodice and skirt. The soft full back fell into a court train. Her wreath of silk organza flowers held a waist length silk illusion veil. She carried a bouquet of white roses with lilies of the valley.

Miss Sally Rovens, maid of honor, wore a dress of pale aqua silk organza with matching head piece and shoes. She carried a bouquet of cascading bachelor buttons and Bells of Ireland. The bridesmaids were: Mrs. James Robinson, Marlene Paul, Jolan Vaughn and Lynn Olsen. Their gowns and the maid of honors were identical.

Attending the groom was Mark Mitchell as bestman. Ushers were: Carydon Brandt, Roger Brandt, Richard Egger, Clark Goodman and Gary Hirst. Gerald Darby and James Roginson were candlelighters.

A reception following the ceremony was held at the Women's University Club.

The bride is a graduate of Hankinson High School and Hamline Univ. at St. Paul, MN. She is a member of the Women's University Club at Seattle.

The groom is a graduate of the University of Washington, a member of the Sigma Nu Fraternity, Ballard Junior Chamber of Commerce, Elks Lodge No. 827 and the Ballard Kiwanas Club.

* * * * *

April 26, 1962

JANICE KRAUSE to WED PAUL KINN

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence L. Krause of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter Janice Lee, to Paul Douglas Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Kinn of Hankinson.

Miss Krause is attending the Univ. of North Dakota at Grand Forks and is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota, women's music fraternity,

Mr. Kinn is also attending the Univ. of North Dakota and is a member of Beta Theta Pi Fraternity.

A September 1st wedding is planned.

* * * * *

May 3, 1962

PLANS MADE for SUMMER WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Johnson, Sr., of Donnelly, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter Betty Joleen, to Clifford Johnson of Herman, MN., son of Mrs. Richard Winefeldt of Hankinson.

A summer wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

May 3, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Stoltenow of rural Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Elois, to Gerald Bohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bohn of Hankinson.

Miss Stoltenow will graduate this spring from Wahpeton High School and is presently employed part-time at Lieber's.

Bohn attended the State School of Science this past year as a first year student in printing. He is also employed part-time at the Hankinson News Office and the Hankinson Co-Op, Creamery.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Mauch, formerly of Hankinson, now of Omaha, NE., announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol to Wallace Simdorn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Simdorn of Breckenridge, MN.

An August wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

May 24, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:...A bridal shower for Nancy Ehlers of Breckenridge and Willard Bladow was held at St. Johns Lutheran Church Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 31, 1962

ARTHUR KORTH JR. WEDS LIDGERWOOD GIRL

Miss Rosemary Karel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Karel of Lidgerwood, became the bride of Arthur Korth, Jr., son of Mrs. Elsie Korth of Hankinson, recently at a 9 AM. ceremony in St. John's Catholic Church, Rev. Father Valerian Paczek officiating at the nuptial high mass which was played by Miss Mary Voyek. The altar was decorated with Easter lilies. Following the ceremony, champagne was served at St. John's Hall. Dinner was served at noon also at St. John's Hall to about 120 guests.

A reception was held from 2 to 5. Guests were from New Effington, White Rock, SD., Hankinson, Barney, Wahpeton and Lidgerwood, ND., and Breckenridge, MN.

The couple are at home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

May 31, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Gertrude Elke of Hankinson announces the engagement and forthcoming marriage of her daughter, Mildred to Gerald Sedler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Sedler, Great Bend.

The wedding will take place June 8th at Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

UNITED IN MARRIAGE

Miss Carolyn Dyke became the bride of Larry Alford at 7:30 PM., Wednesday, May 16th, at the home of her parents, Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Dyke, 3 Meadow Lane. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Alford, 2405 Beech. The Rev. Thomas L. Jones officiated at the candlelight double ring ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. A reception was held at the home following the ceremony. The bride is a graduate of Texas High School and attended Texarkana College. The groom is a graduate of Arkansas High School and attended Texarkana College and North Texas State College, Denton. He is presently employed at Day and Zimmernann. The couple will make their home at 2406 Beech.

FAIRMOUNT NEWS

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Idelle Mosey and sons, Mike and Paul, left Tuesday morning to attend the wedding of her son, David Van Kempen at Nunn, CO.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

Sabina Kretchman and Henry Godfredson, Jr., of Minneapolis were Sunday overnight guests in the Mrs. Margaret Hentz home. They had attended the James Kretchman and Bonnie Nelson wedding at Webster, SD.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

Fred Tischler returned Monday to his home at Good Thunder, MN., after spending the past two weeks at the Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Tischer and family and Mrs. Ida Tischer at the farm home, visiting with other friends and relatives and also attended the wedding of Diane Miller and Eugene Johnson on Saturday, June 9th.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Erling Haukness and family spent the weekend at Maddock. Sunday after-

noon they attended the wedding of the former's nephew, Steven Haukness.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

MARION KUTTER WEDS DENNIS EBEL

Marion Kutter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kutter, and Lance Dennis Ebel, all of Hankinson, were married at the United Church of Christ on May 27th, at 2:30 with the Rev. Firdel Paul officiating.

The church was decorated with lilacs for the double ring ceremony. David Paul, accompanied by Gary Kirkeby on the saxophone, played "Trumpet Voluntary" on the organ. Soloist, singing "Oh Perfect Love" and "Wedding Prayer" was Joann Buckhouse.

Attending the bride were her sister-in-law, Mrs. Curt Ebel, as matron of honor; another sister-in-law, Mrs. Harvey Kutter of Lidgerwood, and a friend, Mrs. Arden Larson, Fargo, as bridesmaids. NaDyne Ahrens, a niece of the bridegroom from New Effington, SD., was flower girl and Joseph Kutter, a nephew of the bride from Lidgerwood, was ringbearer.

Bestman was Curt Ebel, brother of the bridegroom; while groomsmen were Harvey Kutter, Lidgerwood, brother of the bride and Lynn Ebel of Wheaton, MN., brother of the bridegroom. Ushers were: Dale Kutter, Minneapolis, cousin of the bride and Fred Wallock, Hankinson, a friend of the bridegroom.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk and chantilly lace with a bouffant colonial skirt and chapel train. She carried garnet roses with streamers placed on a white Bible.

The bride's attendants wore identical light blue sheaths with matching hats and shoes. Each carried a single rose.

About two hundred guests were entertained by the bride's parents at a wedding supper in the basement of the church. Waitresses were Mrs. William Wisnewski, Sharon Orlskonich, Karen Weinkauff, Sally Scheller, Niki Anderson and Cindy Ebel. Cooks at the reception were: Mrs. Wilbur Raddatz, Mrs. Harry Medenwald, Mrs. Vern Smith, Mrs. Vernon Meyers, Mrs. Norbert Weinkauff, Mrs. August Lenz, Mrs. Gustave Lenz and Mrs. Ed Gollnick.

The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Ray Kutter, a cousin of the bride. Serving and cutting it were Mrs. Kutter and Mrs. Lowell Ahrens, a sister of the bridegroom. Mrs. Perry Anderson and Mrs. Willard Krause, also his sisters, poured. Janice Medenwald and Mary Kinn, friends of the bride were at the punch bowl. Mrs. Robert Karst, another friend of the bride, was at the guest book. Acting as hostess was Mrs. Bernard Kutter, cousin of the bride.

They left June 1st for Vancouver, WA., where they will make their home.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

ELKE - SEDLER VOWS SPOKEN FRIDAY EVENING

A pretty candlelight wedding was solemnized at the United Church of Christ when Mildred Ann Elke, daughter of Mrs. Gertrude Elke of Hankinson, became the bride of Gerald H. Sedler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Sedler of Great Bend. Friday, June 8th, at 8 PM. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated.

The church was decorated with ferns on each side of the altar with a bouquet of spires and orchid flowers. Viola Buckhouse sang two solos, "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer" accompanied by David Paul. The wedding march, "Trumpet Voluntary" was played by David Paul on the organ.

The bride wore a floor length gown of hand clipped chantilly lace, sabrina neckline trimmed in pearl sequins, full bouffant skirt and brush train. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held by a queens crown of pearls and sequins. She carried an orchid with lilies of the valley on a white Bible with satin ribbons.

Mrs. George Krump, sister of the groom, was matron of honor and Sharon Roeder, friend of the bride, was bridesmaid. They wore street length nylon dresses of orchid and yellow, each had a matching nosegay of carnations.

Donelyn and Nancy Krump, nieces of the groom, were the flower girls. Bestman was Lowell Sedler, brother of the bridegroom. Groomsman was George Krump, brother-in-law of the groom. Ushers were Manville Hoeft of Minneapolis and Willard Hoeft of Great Bend.

After the ceremony about 150 guests attended the reception given by the parents of the bride and groom in the church parlors. The parlors were decorated with white and orchid.

The bride graduated from Hankinson High School, May 25th, 1962. The groom graduated from the Wahpeton High School in 1957.

They will make their home at Wahpeton where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Dan Walker of Minneapolis was here over the weekend to attend her brother's wedding reception Saturday evening. The Thompson - Schouweiler wedding.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

WURL - LARSON VOWS SPOKEN

Immanuel Lutheran Church of Hankinson was the scene of a pretty candlelight wedding Saturday evening, May 12th, when Myrna Wurl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rhiney Wurl became the bride of Arden K. Larson, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Larson of Oslo, MN. The altar was decorated with bouquets of small white mums with large baskets of white gladiolias. The white carpeted bridal isle was marked with white satin bows with green leather leaf and white candles and was headed with two pairs of candelabra with white candles.

Rev. O. N. Truog officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mrs. John Kosmatka, sister of the groom was the soloist and sang, "Oh Promise Me" and the "Lord's Prayer." Gloria Truog was the accompanist.

The bride wore a floor length gown of silk and chantilly lace with a bouffant colonial skirt and chapel train. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a crown of aurora borealis crystal and pearl. Her crystal drop earrings were a gift of the groom. She carried a full cascade bouquet of lavender orchids with stephanotis and ivy.

Miss Lorraine Larson, sister of the groom, was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were: Marion Kutter and Karen Karst, both of Fargo. They wore lilac street length dresses of embroidered schiffli nylon fashioned with overskirts with bustle bows in back. Matching crowns of flowers held their short veils. They wore crystal drop earrings and white gloves

and carried pink baby roses with stephanotis.

Clark Wurl, brother of the bride was bestman. Groomsmen were Robert Karst and Dennis Quern. Brian Norberg and Howard Gabbert were the ushers and candlelighters.

The men wore white dinner jackets and received black bow ties and tie tacs, gifts of the groom. The bride's mother wore a dress of light blue lace with accessories. Her corsage was of pink cymbidium orchids. The groom's mother wore a light blue linen sheath with white accessories. Her corsage was of pink cymbidium orchids.

Following the ceremony a reception was held for 200 guests. Hostess at the reception was Mrs. Louis Gabbert. Pourers were: Mrs. Bill Wurl, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Hans Larson, aunt of the groom. Cake cutters were Mrs. Ann Renegar, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Albin Swanson, aunt of the groom. At the guest book was Miss Martha Adrian, friend of the couple. Judy Hotten, Janice Fox, Mary Handios and Corrine Narum were at the gift table. Norma Gabbert and Ione Strobel were at the punch bowl. Melinda and Alveda Wurl, cousins of the bride had charge of the grooms cake. A short program was presented at the reception consisting of solos by Mrs. Alfred Miller and piano selections by the Truog children. Waitresses at the bridal table were: Judy Renegar, Sandra Scheller and Marlene Wurl.

For going away the bride wore a two piece linen dress of turquoise with black patent and white accessoreis. After a trip to points west, the couple are at home at 1427 6th Ave. S., Fargo, ND. They are both employed by the VA Center there.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mrs. Henry Muehler, Vernon and Lyle, Mr. and Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Mary Sander and family attended the wedding at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton Sunday evening for Mary Marwitz and Herman Muehler, Jr.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Arlie Schultz left for Duluth, MN., Friday to attend a wedding of their nephew, also to visit her brothers, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bernard and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bernard.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Bohn and Mrs. Herb. Place and Beth Ann were guests at the wedding reception for the former's grandson, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Miller, Jr. at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Duval, at Fargo, Saturday afternoon. Allen Miller, Jr., and Ruth Diane Jerome were married Friday morning.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

DAUGHTER of FORMER RESIDENTS WED

Miss Cheryl Wurl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wurl of Wahpeton, and Dennis Ehlers son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ehlers, also of Wahpeton, exchanged marriage vows June 2nd at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Henry Fry officiating at the 3 o'clock ceremony. The altar was decorated with white gladiolas and fern leaves. The aisle was marked with ferns and white ribbons.

Mrs. William Enockson, a friend of the couple, provided the nuptial music for the occasion and accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Norman Bohn of Wahpeton who sang "O Perfect Love"

and "In My Own Cathedral."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was attired in a floor length gown of imported chantilly lace with long Mary Stuart sleeves. It featured a brush train and she wore a fingertip veil. Her gift from the groom was a rhinestone necklace and earring set. She carried red roses with white ivy and white ribbon streamers. She carried out the traditional something old, something new, something borrowed and something blue.

Miss Marcy Wurl was her sisters maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Miss Carol Bladow, friend of the couple, and Miss Marlene Wurl, sister of the bride. They were attired in white embossed crystalette dresses which featured a sweetheart neckline and a scalloped hem. They had matching gauntlets and little veil hats. Each carried long stemmed red roses. Pamela Wurl, sister of the bride and Elizabeth Lodahl, niece of the groom, were flower girls. Their dresses were styled similar to the bridesmaids and they each carried a basket of daisies.

Dale Ehlers of Rapid City, SD., was his brothers bestman. Groomsmen were: Gary Bohn, friend of the couple, and Vern Ehlers, brother of the groom. Ushers were: Bruce Hoefs, cousin of the bride, and Curtis Weiss, nephew of the groom. All wore black suits and had white carnation boutonnieres.

Mrs. Wurl chose a pale blue dress with white accessories for her daughter's wedding and Mrs. Ehlers chose a green print dress with white accessories. Their corsages were of red roses. The grandmothers, Mrs. Herman Gehler and Mrs. Katy Hennen wore corsages of pink carnations.

A reception given by the bride's parents for 200 guests, followed the ceremony in the church basement. Mrs. Herbert Lodahl, sister of the groom, and Mrs. Robert Witt, aunt of the bride, cut and served the cake, made by Mrs. Robert Able.

Miss LeAnn Hennen, cousin of the groom was at the gift table and Miss Joanie Bommersbach, friend of the couple was at the guest book. Mrs. Harold Weiss, sister of the groom and Mrs. Ralph Bladow, aunt of the bride, poured. At the punch bowl were Sandy Scheller, cousin of the bride, and Glenda Larson, friend of the couple.

Waitresses were: Misses Barbara Bohn, JoAnn Stoltenow, Carol Hentges and Marilyn Witt. For going away the bride wore a black and white waffle weave sundress and white accessories. The couple are at home in Beloit, WI., where the groom is employed by the Beloit Corp. as a draftsman.

Mrs. Ehlers is a graduate of the Wahpeton High School. Her husband is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science.

Out of town guests were from Hankinson, Fargo, Page and Ashley, ND.; Moorhead, Wheaton, Minneapolis, Beardsly and Lake City, MN., and Rapid City, SD.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

JUDY LASKE WEDS GARY BERTELSON

Miss Judy Laske, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Laske of Fairmount, was united in marriage to Gary Bertelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bertelson, also of Fairmount, on Saturday evening at 6:30 PM., June 2nd, at the St. Anthony Church, Father Stemple officiating.

The bride wore a floor length white chiffon over layers of taffeta on net gown with a train. Her veil was held in place with a crown of pearls and sequins. Her bouquet was of baby red roses with streamers of ivy. She was given in marriage by her father.

Maid of honor was Jane Laske, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Mrs. George Bernard and Mrs. Gary Meyer, both friends of the bride. Their dresses were pink, yellow and aqua embroidered nylon over taffeta. They wore veil type matching hats.

Bestman was Duane Bertelson, brother of the groom. The ushers were: Ronald Ruebish, brother-in-law of the bride and George Bernard, cousin of the groom

A reception was held in the parish hall for friends and relatives. Rosemary, Kathy and Theresa Bertelson, sisters of the groom, presided at the guest book. Andrea Moon, Mary Arnold, Dianne Flaten and Diane Schmit assisted with the gifts. They are all friends of the bride. Darlene Dybdahl and Cleo Steffens served the punch. Mrs. Earl Zentgraf, aunt of the groom and Mrs. Don Ennen, cousin of the groom, cut the cake. Mrs. Elmer Wettstein, aunt of the groom and Mrs. Leone Buck, poured. Hostesses were Mrs. Thad Branson and Mrs. John Snyder.

The couple left on a wedding trip to the North Shore Drive, Duluth and Canada. The bride chose a green walking suit for their trip. The young couple will be at home in Fairmount after June 7th.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

HONORED at BRIDAL SHOWER THURSDAY

Mrs. C. J. Nagel, Mrs. Lloyd Thurlow, Mrs. Dennis Madsen, and Mrs. Bruce Kuehn of Wahpeton and Breckenridge entertained at a miscellaneous shower at the Nagel home on Thursday evening for Miss Joan Bommersbach who will become the bride of Mr. James Braun of Breckenridge, July 7th, in Hankinson.

Miss Bommersbach is employed in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

GREENDALE NEWS:...There were many from Greendale who attended the bridal shower in honor of John Muehler, Jr., and Evangeline Braaten at the First English Lutheran Church parlors in Fairmount, Sunday evening.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

FAIRMOUNT COUPLE RECENTLY MARRIED

Mrs. Jane C. Schouweiler and Mr. Daryl E. Thompson of Fairmount were united in marriage in a double ring ceremony at the Schouweiler home Sunday afternoon, June 3rd, with Rev. Charles Bryan officiating.

Mrs. Herbert Hargeshimer of Embden, sister of the bride and Mr. Marvin Thompson of Bismarck, brother of the groom, were the attendants.

Kay Schouweiler played the traditional wedding march. Roberta Schouweiler sang "The Lord's Prayer."

Dinner was served after the ceremony. Guests attending the wedding were: Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Brown, Inglewood, CA.; Mrs. Charles Thompson, Fairmount; Mr. Herbert Horgeshimer, David and Linda of Embden; Rev. and Mrs. Charles Bryan and Lori of Fairmount; Marvia Thompson of Grafton; Jan Charbo of Embden; Karen, Earl Wayne, and Beth Schouweiler and Charlotte Gill, an aunt of the bride of Wahpeton.

A reception and dinner was held a week later, June 9th, at Vada's Steak House, Breckenridge.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kutzer of Fairmount announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, DiAnne, to Leo A. Ennen, also of Fairmount.

Miss Kutzer is a 1961 graduate of the St. Francis Academy of Hankinson. She is presently employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Company in Fargo. Ennen is employed by Boll and Paulsen Company in West Fargo.

The wedding has been set for August 18th at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

July 5, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Frank P. Bommersbach of rural Hankinson announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Carole Frances to William D. Tyree of Arlington, VA.

Carole is a 1959 graduate of the St. Francis Academy and a graduate of Humboldt Airline Institute of Minneapolis. From September of 1959 up to the present time, she has been employed as a clerical secretary with the federal government in Washington, D.C. and VA.

Mr. Tyree is employed as a supervisor with the National Airlines at the National Airport in Virginia. He also has served two years in Germany with the Army.

A December wedding is planned in Arlington.

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bollig, Marshall, MN., announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Carol Ann, to Duane O. Ebel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel of Hankinson. The wedding will take place at Marshall, August 18th.

Both are employed in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Kinn announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Louise, to John W. Rundquist, son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Rundquist of Memphis, TN.

Miss Kinn is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School. She is employed at Lactona, Inc., of St. Paul, MN.

Mr. Rundquist is a graduate of Rock Island, IL., and is presently employed by United Van Bus Liquer Distributers.

The wedding is planned for August 25th.

July 12, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck, Mervin, DiAnn and Wally Milbrandt, Mrs. Mary Sander, Sharon, Marlene, Ronald and Sharon Klein, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Medenwald, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler, Vernon and Lyle, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Muehler, Leon and Wayne, Mr. and Mrs. Harlen Muehler, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Dietchman and family, Mr. and Mrs. James Herding, Michael and Jamie, Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelmann, Mr. and Mrs. August Medenwaldt, all attended the pretty church wedding of John David Muehler and Evangeline Braaten Saturday evening at the First English Lutheran Church at 8 o'clock at Fairmount.

(Last week's news)

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... On Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Mauch and family, attended the wedding of Josephine Nordick at Breckenridge.

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

FORMER HANKINSONITE WED at STILLWATER

On June 23rd, at St. Michael's Catholic Church at Stillwater, MN., Mary Helen Reichkitzer of Stillwater became the bride of James L. Rumpca of Lidgerwood. James is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Rumpca, former Hankinson residents who now reside at Lidgerwood.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Peter Haas, (Donna) sister of the bridegroom and Terrance Rumpca attended his brother as bestman. Other attendants were from Stillwater and Lidgerwood area.

The couple's wedding trip took them to northern Minnesota. They will make their home at Emery Drive, Rt. 2, Stillwater.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. James Waxweiler, Kathleen and Mary Ellen, attended a bridal shower for Ellen Muir at Mooreton on Friday.

+ + + + +

Kathy Schultz attended the wedding of a former classmate, Betty Braun at Rosholt, Wednesday.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Swanson, Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Janet Dorene to Mr. John D. Nichols, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Nichols of Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Miss Swanson graduated (summa cum laude) from Hamline University in St. Paul, June of 1961. For the past year she has been working on her masters degree in theater at Tulane Univ. in New Orleans, LA. She is a member of the National Colligate Players, Kappa Delta Pi, a national honorary scholastic organization and Alpha Xi Delta, her sorority.

Mr. Nichols received his B. A. and M. A. degrees from the Univ. of North Carolina. During his Army service he was stationed in Germany and upon his discharge spent a year of study in Europe. This fall he will resume his work as instructor of European History at Tulane Univ. and will complete work on his Ph. D.

Mr. and Mrs. Swanson and their nephew, Tom Swanson, will attend the wedding which will take place in New Orleans on August 16th.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

MARY SCHMIT and DANIEL SIKORSKI WED JULY 7th.

Mary Schmit and Daniel Sikorski were united in marriage at a nuptial high mass at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount, July 7th, at 10 o'clock in the morning with Father Stemple officiating. St. Anthony junior choir sang under the direction of Mrs. John Von Bokern and accompanied by Mrs. Frank Sinner on the organ.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schmit and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sikorski, both of Fairmount.

The bride's floor length gown was made of silk organza and lace fashioned with a figure molding bodice with a bouffant skirt and a sabrina neckline and long sleeves, trimmed with seed pearls and lace. Her fingertip veil caught on a crown accented with seed pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet with a white orchid centered in garlands of stephanotis and white carnations. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

Attendants were maid of honor, sister, Dianne Schmit; bridesmaids, Janice Schmit, also a sister of the bride, and Mrs. James Myrha, friend of the bride and all were from Fairmount. Flower girl and ring bearer were Nancy and Neil Schroeder, twin niece and nephew of the groom and children of Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Schroeder of Breckenridge. Bestman, Larry Sikorski, youngest brother of the groom. Groomsmen were: John Lienen and Randal Hedtke, also all from Fairmount. Ushers, John Bernard of Fairmount and Daniel Höefs of Minneapolis.

The attendents wore fuschia waltz length gowns with matching head pieces and shoes. They wore white gloves and carried colonial bouquets of fuschia carnations centered in garlands of white carnations and backed with white satin leaves. Their only jewelry was white pearl earrings. The flower girl carried a small nosegay to match the other attendents.

The bestman, groomsmen and the ushers wore white coats and dark trousers. They had boutonnières of fuschia carnations with white bows.

The bride and groom's mother wore corsages of pink roses with white carnations. A dinner was served at noon at the St. Anthony Parish Hall for 265 guests. Dining room hostesses were Mrs. John Roth of Hankinson and Mrs. Elroy Sikorski of Breckenridge, aunts of the couple. Waitresses were Shirley Schillinger, Patti Schmit, Kathy Sikorski, Ethel Lienen, Mary Pat and Barbara Egan, Jeanne Mullenbach, Susan Awe, Cheryl Phalen, Dianna Patrick, Emily Hedtke, Darlene Krause and Cheryl Zentgraf. The wedding cake was baked, decorated and served by Mrs. Carl Krause.

Those assisting in preparing and serving the dinner were Mrs. R. Awe, Mrs. M. J. Meyer Mrs. L. Mc Conn, Mrs. Gertie Mullenbach, Mrs. E. Wettstein, Mrs. J. Clarey, Mrs. Thad Branson, Mrs. Ida Meyer, Mrs. H. Gebhart and Mrs. Al Enne, all friends of the families.

Mrs. Sikorski is a graduate of the class of 1959 from Fairmount Public School and is employed as a bookkeeper at the Farmers Union Central Exchange in Minneapolis. The groom a 1958 graduate of Fairmount and is employed at Honeywell in Minneapolis. The couple will be at home in Minneapolis after a wedding trip to Winnepeg, Canada.

Out of town guests attending the wedding came from California, Willow River, Minneapolis, Breckenridge, Campbell and St. Paul, MN; Milwaukee, WI., and Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

BRIDAL SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bohn Thursday evening, honoring their son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Bohn. The evening was spent socially, after which Mrs. Bohn (nee Elois Stoltenow) opened the lovely and useful gifts presented to her by the guests. A luncheon was served by Mrs. Robert Bohn.

* * * * *

July 26, 1962

DALE KUTTER WEDS LIDGERWOOD GIRL

The wedding vows of Delphine Skluzak, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Skluzak and Dale Kutter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Kutter, were spoken Saturday afternoon, June 16th at St. Martin's Church in Geneseo. The Rev. Patrick Babin officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of flowers. Mrs. Ursula Battien played the nuptial music and was joined singing "Sweet Jesus" by Mrs. Lawrence Wisneski. Mrs. Battien also sang "Ave Maria."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown, with chapel train, of sheer silk organza. The bouffant skirt was trimmed with seed pearls and sequins. The basque lace bodice featured a Sabrina neckline with long sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a double crown of lace accented with seed pearls and sequins. She carried a bouquet of red roses. She wore pearl earrings, a gift of the groom.

The matron of honor, Miss Carol Jean Novotny of St. Paul, cousin of the bride, and Mrs. William Wisnewski, sister of the bridegroom and Joan Wisnewski, friend of the couple, wore identical gowns of pale green silk organza over pink taffeta with matching shoes and long white gloves. Their head pieces were of net attached to a crown of pearls. They each wore earrings, gifts of the bride, and carried bouquets of Nile green dyed carnations in the center surrounded with carnations and green net.

Deanne Wisnewski, niece of the bridegroom, was flower girl, wearing a white nylon dress with a portrait collar and bouffant skirt flocked and scalloped. She carried a miniature of the bride's bouquet of baby red roses. Mark Wisnewski, nephew of the bridegroom was ringbearer, wearing a white jacket and black trousers, with a black bow tie, a gift of the bridegroom and a single red rose boutonniere. Bestman was Ronald Skluzak, brother of the bride, and groomsmen were William Wisnewski, brother-in-law of the bridegroom, and David Thielman, friend of the couple. They all wore black trousers, white jackets and black bow ties, with green carnation boutonnieres. Their gifts from the bridegroom were cufflinks. Ushers were Carroll Biesk, cousin of the bridegroom and Glenn Walders, cousin of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a beige sheath dress with a bolero type jacket and white accessories. The bridegroom's mother wore a light pink dress with white accessories. Each wore a single orchid corsage.

A reception followed the ceremony in the church parlors for approximately 250 guests. The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Ray Kutter, aunt of the bridegroom. Pouring and serving punch was Miss Sylvia Fust. Pat Holbrick of Minneapolis was in charge of the guest book. Mary Ann Povlitzki of Minneapolis and Elaine Murrack of Geneseo were in

charge of the gift table. Karen Lentz and Joyce Wisnewski were waitresses at the bride's table, while others were Sharon Orth, Joan Lyons, Marlys Scheveck, Susanne Weinkauff and Pat Povlitzki.

The bride is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and is employed at the First National Bank, Minneapolis. The bridegroom, also a graduate of Lidgerwood High School attended NDSU and Valley City Teachers College, and is employed by the Title Insurance Company in Minneapolis. After a trip to Altus, OK., they are making their home in Minneapolis.

Out of town guests attended from Minneapolis, St. Paul, Spokane, Seattle, New Effington, Sisseton and Wahpeton. * * * * * July 26, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann, Ewald and Elfrieda Hingst were among those that attended the bridal shower of Miss DiAnn Buck and Wally Milbrandt Sunday afternoon at the Reformed Church basement.

* * * * * July 26, 1962

HONORED at BRIDAL SHOWER WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Harry Medenwaldt, Mrs. M. Schmidt and Mrs. Vernon Vellenga entertained at a linen shower in honor of Mary Louise Kinn at St. Philip's church parlors, July 18th. There were 45 friends and relatives present from Hankinson, Great Bend, Wahpeton, Fairmount, Lidgerwood, Rosholt and Oregon. * * * * * August 2, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Lorry Krause and Janice, attended the wedding and reception for Pat Klosterman and Thomas Sapa at Mooreton, Saturday morning.

* * * * * August 2, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Beauclair, New Rockford, ND., announce the engagement of their daughter, Ellen, to Alvin Krump, son of Mrs. Mary Krump of Hankinson.

Miss Beauclair is a graduate of the College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, MN., and is employed at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

Mr. Krump is a graduate of Hankinson High School and attended the State School of Science. He farms near Hankinson.

A September wedding is planned.

* * * * * August 9, 1962

JUDITH SCHELLER WED at EUB CHURCH

Miss Judith Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller of Hankinson, became the bride of Robert Peterson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Peterson, Binford, ND., in the EUB Church at Great Bend on June 30th. Rev. Peter Ackermann officiated at the double ring ceremony. Vows were spoken before a background of candelabra and white peonies. Mrs. James Schultz, Great Bend, cousin of the bride, provided the organ music and Sharon Rog-nlie of Fargo sang, "The Wedding Prayer" and "O Promise Me."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of pure silk and hand clipped chantelley lace with sabrina neckline, a full bouffant skirt

with colonial front and three tiers back and chapel train. Her fingertip veil of hand rolled silk illusion was held by a pill box of lace and silk. She carried a bouquet of pink roses and white carnations.

Maid of honor was Miss Sally Scheller, sister of the bride, and bridesmaids were: Mrs. Donald Worner, another sister and Mrs. Robert Volk, a friend of the bride. Their street length dresses were of powder blue tulle over taffeta. Each wore matching headpieces and shoes with white gloves and pearl earrings, gifts from the bride. They carried a bouquet of pink and white carnations.

Bestman was Darrel La Plante, and groomsmen were Robert Manske and John Shons, all of Grand Forks. They were attired in white dinner jackets as were the ushers Paul Popp, Wahpeton, a cousin of the bride, and Hank Hendrickson of Fargo, cousin of the groom.

Kathryn Scheller and Diane Peterson, sisters of the bridal couple, were candlelighters and wore identical dresses of blue cotton with pearl earrings and necklaces. The mother of the bride was attired in a light blue cotton dress with white and blue accessories. The mother of the groom wore a peacock blue silk dress with white accessories. Each wore a corsage of red and pink carnations.

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Popp, Wahpeton, aunt and uncle of the bride, were host and hostess for the reception which was held in the church basement for 125 guests. The three tiered wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. Allen Popp, Hankinson, aunt of the bride. Mrs. Darrel La Plante, sister of the groom, poured. Miss Judy Willert, of Hankinson, was in charge of the guest book. In charge of the gift table were Charlotte Olgard and Shirley Polan. Serving the punch were Barbara Hendrickson and Janet Stromgren, all of Fargo. Waitresses were cousins and friends, Marilyn Popp, Gloria Peterson, Noel and Charlotte Scheller, Sandra Grob and Cheryl Brunkhorst.

Serving the luncheon were women from the church, Mrs. Tony Griepentrog, Mrs. Reuben Berndt, Esther Stoltenow, and Mrs. Roy Umbriet.

Following a wedding trip to Colorado Springs, they are making their home at 2514 8th St. N., Fargo. Both are employed in Fargo. Out of town guests were from Lompoc, CA., Tigard, OR., Binford, Fargo, Forman, Wyndmere, Wahpeton and Dillworth, MN.

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

JOAN BOMMERSBACH WED at ST. PHILIPS

Nuptial vows were exchanged by Joan Marie Bommersbach and James Renil Braun in a double ring ceremony recently in St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson. Rev. Studzinski officiated at the Nuptial high mass.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Bommersbach of Hankinson and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Braun of Breckenridge.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace and nylon tulle over satin. The fitted bodice featured pearls and had a sabrina neckline. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion net was held in place by a pearl tiara. She carried a bouquet of mint green baby orchids and lace on a white prayer book. Her pearl drop necklace and earrings were a gift of the groom.

Maid of honor was Marlene Bach of Hankinson, friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Joyce Bommersbach, Hankinsonm cousin of the bride, and Bev Miller, Fergus Falls, also a cousin of the bride. Flower girl was Patty Rentz of Morris, MN., cousin of the groom.

Bridal attendants were attired in identical ballerina length dresses of mint green chiffon and lace. Each wore drop pearl earrings, gifts of the bride and a drop pearl necklace.

Bestman was Dell Braun, China Lake, CA., brother of the groom and groomsmen were: Jack Braun, Ridgecrest, CA., brother of the groom, and Roger Bommersbach, Hankinson, brother of the bride. Ushers were Jim Lehman of Wahpeton and Paul Lehman of Tintah, MN. Miniature groom was Keith Bommersbach, of Moorhead, cousin of the bride, and ringbearer was Randy Van Hyfte of Minneapolis, cousin of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a light blue voile and she had a corsage of pink baby orchids. The groom's mother wore a lavender print voile and her corsage was also of baby pink orchids.

Immediately following the ceremony, a reception was held in the church parlors for 175 guests. For going away, the bride wore a mint green dress with white accessories. Following a wedding trip to the Wisconsin Dells they are at home in Breckenridge.

Mrs. Braun is a 1960 graduate of St. Francis Academy in Hankinson and is presently employed by the National Food Store in Wahpeton. Mr. Braun is a 1959 graduate of the Breckenridge High School and is employed at the Fergus Falls Manufacturing Co.

Out of town guests were from Moorhead, Fergus Falls, Minneapolis, Donnelly, Tintah, Morris and Breckenridge, MN.; Oakes, Valley City, Marion, Cayuga, Minot, and Wahpeton, ND.; Ridgecrest, China Lake and Richmond CA., and Miles City, MT.

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

BRAATEN-MUEHLER VOWS SPOKEN AT FAIRMOUNT

The First English Lutheran Church of Fairmount, decorated with tree ferns, branched candelabra and altar bouquets of deep pink peonies and ferns, was the setting for the double ring nuptial ceremony of Evangeline Marie Braaten and John David Muehler, recently.

The Rev. R. W. Borchert officiated with Miss Dianne Flaten playing the nuptial music. She also accompanied Mrs. Dennis Tischer of Hankinson, a friend of the bride, who sang "Whether Thou Goeth" and "O Promise Me."

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Braaten, New Effington, SD., and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Muehler of Fairmount.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace over nylon tulle and taffeta. The scalloped scoop neckline featured iridescent sequins and miniature seed pearls on the bodice. The dress had a self bow in the back and the skirt fell into a sweeping skirt of unpressed pleats. It had short sleeves.

Her fingertip veil was of imported silk illusion trim with wide chantilly lace. It was held in place by a queen's crown of seed pearls. Her bridal bouquet was of baby pink roses and streamers of ivy and ribbons.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Haward Braaten of Hankinson, sister-in-law of the bride.

Mrs. Maurice Bladow of Hankinson, cousin of the groom, was bridesmaid. They wore identical two piece street length dresses of pink nylon chiffon. The dresses featured lace jackets which had elbow length sleeves and full skirts. Their headpieces were of white net trim with pink flowers and green leaves. They carried pink carnations placed on white net fans.

Flower girl was Miss Beverly Braaten of Hankinson, niece of the bride. She wore a pink nylon dress with a big round collar. The skirt had ruffled tiers. Her gifts from the bride was a birthstone necklace and she carried a basket of white daisies and ferns. Her head band was made of white flowers. Ringbearer was Wayne Allen Braaten of New Effington, SD., nephew of the bride. He was dressed in dark trousers with a gray plaid jacket.

Bestman was Howard Braaten of Hankinson, brother of the bride. Maurice Bladow of Hankinson, cousin of the groom was groomsman. Ushers were Allen Braaten of New Effington, brother of the bride and Melvin Muehler of Fairmount, brother of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a navy dress with white accessories and the groom's mother wore a print of different shades with white accessories. Each wore a corsage of pink carnations and roses.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

LOIS MICHAEL MARRIED at HOWARD LAKE, MN.

Lois, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard Michael, Howard Lake, MN., formerly of Hankinson, and Robert, son of the Rev. and Mrs. G. A. Troemel, Sioux Falls, SD., were married at St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN., on June 16th. The fathers of the couple officiated.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was gowned in white peau de soie fashioned in princess style with a chapel train. Her bouffant veil held in place by a coronet of pearlized orange blossoms was fashioned by Mrs. C. C. Rivers, Indianapolis, IN., sister of the bride. She carried a bouquet of white cymbibiums and also a handkerchief made by her great-grandmother.

Another sister of the bride, Elaine Michael, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Marcia Peterson, Sylvia Seifert, and Mrs. Darryl Ulrich, all of Minneapolis. They wore identical dresses of white silk organza embroidered in pink and carried bouquets of pink, white and red roses and carnations.

Norman Toremel, Appleton, WI., was bestman for his brother. Groomsmen were: Thomas Carlson, Duluth; Darrell Nelson, Frazee, MN., and Mark Michael, brother of the bride. Joel Michael served as acolyte. The men were attired in oxford jackets, gray striped trousers and gray waistcoats.

Marvin Busse, director of music at Concordia College, St. Paul, was organist and accompanied Sylvia Gordon, Minneapolis, who sang "If Thou But Suffer God to Guide Thee" and "Psalm 128."

After a trip to the west coast, which included Seattle and the World's Fair, Mr. and Mrs. Troemel are at home in Minneapolis.

Attending the wedding from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Prochnow, Diane

Prochnow, Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Mary Sander, Sharon, Marlene and Ronald, Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck, DiAnn, Marvin and Marcy Wur1.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

DARLENE DYBDAHL and GERALD MC DONALD WED AT WAHPETON

Darlene Dybdahl became the bride of Gerald McDonald at St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton at 3 PM July 21st before an altar decorated in pink carnations and white gladioli. Father Alban A. Sauer officiated. Soloist Janice Walter sang "Lord Who Art at Candes Wedding Feast" and "The Wedding Benediction" accompanied by Organist Diane Flaten. Both girls are friends of the bride from Fairmount.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orlando Dybdahl of Fairmount, The groom is the son of Mrs. Dorothy Mc Donald of Wahpeton.

The bride wore a floor length gown of white silk organza and chantilly lace with a scoop neck trimmed in irredescent beads and pearls. A full bouffant skirt with a butterfly pouf in back and a brush train. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a double queens crown of sequins and pearls to match her dress. Her only jewelry was pearl earrings. She carried a bouquet of pink tea roses and was escorted down the aisle by her father.

Attendants were matron of honor, Mrs. Kenneth Van Santon from Battle Lake, MN., cousin of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Carol Patrick, of Minneapolis and Mrs. James Myhra, friends of the bride. They wore street length dresses of light slipper satin with dark pink cummberbunds, shoes and hats to match and carried baskets of pink and white carnations.

Bestman was Gary Pauly of Grand Forks, friend of the groom. Groomsmen were John Sayer, Wahpeton, and James Stenzel of Heron Lake, MN. Ushers were Gary Bisom and Tex Krump, both of Wahpeton and friends of the groom. They wore white coats and dark trousers, the same as the groom.

A reception was held at the Hotel Wahpeton at Elks on the Roof for 150 guests. Mary, Patricia and Frances McDonald, sisters of the groom, were at the gift table. Mrs. Duane Dybdahl, Austin, TX., sister-in-law of the bride, poured. Mrs. Dave Walter and Mrs. Ted Dahl of Minneapolis, sisters of the groom, cut the cake. Mrs. Aaron Longtine of Dilworth, friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Richard Rapheal, Minneapolis, and Mrs. Gary Bertelsen of Fairmount, both friends of the bride, served the punch. Hostess was Mrs. Orlando Dybdahl, Clinton, IA., sister-in-law of the bride.

Out-of-town guests were from Dalton, Ashby, Fergus Falls, Heron Lake, Battle Lake, Glenwood and Minneapolis, MN.; Wyndmere, Mooreton, Barney, Grand Fords, ND.; Earlville, IL.; Clinton, IA.; and Austin, TX.

Mrs. Mc Donald was a graduate of Fairmount High School in 1960 and has been employed as a secretary at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge. The groom graduated from the Wahpeton High School with the class of 1959 and is employed by the Home Gas Co., in Grand Forks. The couple will make their home at 1508 14th St., N., Grand Forks, ND.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

BRIDAL SHOWER

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ...A bridal shower for Kathleen Orvedahl was held Saturday evening at the Parish Hall. Miss Orvedahl will become the bride of Russell Sethre on Aug. 18th. She received many lovely gifts and the shower committee served a delicious lunch.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Thad Branson recently attended the wedding of James Mc Donald and Glenda Larson at the Great Bend Lutheran Church. Mrs. Branson cut the wedding cake at the reception which followed the ceremony.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Saturday Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust and family attended the wedding of Karan Fust and Larry Woodrick at Geneseo at St. Martin Church with reception at the Raymond Fust home.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Kutter attended the wedding of Joan Wisnewski and David Thielman at the St. Martin Church in Geneseo Wednesday evening. The reception was held in the church basement.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Prochnow and family attended the wedding of their son, Ronald Prochnow to Janet Poff at El Paso, TX., Aug. 3rd.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Schiltz, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Born, Mr. and Mrs. Tony Meyer and Wm. Berg attended the wedding and reception for Diane Kutzer and Leo Ennen at Fairmount Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

Linda Tix, daughter of Mrs. Wilma Tix of Hill City, MN., and Richard Bishop were married at Hill City on Aug. 11th. Mrs. Tix is a former Hankinson resident and a sister of Mrs. Dick Krump.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

KATHLEEN ORVEDAHL and RUSSEL SETHRE EXCHANGE MARRIAGE VOWS

Kathleen Orvedahl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Orvedahl of Willow River, MN., (formerly of Fairmount) and Russel Sethre, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Sethre of Fergus Falls, MN., were united in marriage Saturday, Aug. 18th, at 3 o'clock at the St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton. Father Mehok officiated at the double ring ceremony. Janice Hoefs sang the wedding songs, accompanied on the organ by Diane Flaten.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white wedding gown of dazzling hand clipped rose point lace and nylon, styled with pleated tiered skirt, sabrina neckline, and long sleeves. Her veil was a fingertip length of bridal silk illusion. She wore the traditional something old, something new, something borrowed and something blue. Her bouquet was all white with an orchid in the center with white lace streamers.

The bride's attendants carried colonial bouquets of mint and white carnations. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Delano Wawers, sister of the bride and Mrs. Harvey Brause of Fergus Falls, sister of the groom. Maid of honor was Mary Orvedahl, St. Paul, sister of the bride.

Flower girl was Deborah Wawers, niece of the bride. Their dresses were of mint green nylon organza over taffeta with a smooth bodice, round scooped neck and belled skirt. The flower girl was dressed to match the other attendants and carried a mint colored parasol with white and yellow flowers and white streamers. Their head pieces were bowclips with a short veil of mint tulle. Their jewelry of pearl earrings and white gloves were gifts of the bride. The flower girl's gift from the bride was a pearl necklace and white gloves.

Bestman was Leroy Sethre of Fairmount, a brother of the groom. Groomsmen were: John Sikorski, friend of the groom, Robert Orvedahl, St. Paul, a brother of the bride. Their attire was white dinner jackets, black pants and mint boutonnieres. Gifts from the groom were black key cases. Ushers were Delano Wawers, brother-in-law of the bride, Robert Mull-enbach, cousin of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a blue dress with white accessories. The groom's mother chose an off-white dress with white accessories. Their corsages were yellow orchids.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Elks Club in Wahpeton. Hostess was Mrs. William Sandstrom of St. Paul, aunt of the bride. Miss Charlene Evenson and Mrs. LeMoyné Propp of Fargo were at the punch bowl. Mrs. Leroy Sethre poured. At the guest book was Miss Janice Hoefs. The four square tiered cake, decorated with white and trimmed with mint colored flowers, topped with a bride and groom, was cut and served by Diane Nelson, Sturgeon Lake, MN., friend of the bride, and Judy Sandstrom, cousin of the bride. Mrs. Dan Sikorski, St. Paul, Mrs. Elmer Marquardt of Fargo and Patti Jacklitch of Fairmount took care of the gift table.

A dinner at the Delano Wawers home was held in the evening for the relatives and friends of the bride's family. Out of town guests were from: St. Paul, Sturgeon Lake, MN., Detroit, MI., Hendrun and Fargo and Fergus Falls.

Mr. and Mrs. Russel Sethre will be at home in Wahpeton after a wedding trip up north. Mr. Sethre will teach in the Wahpeton High School.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Berndt returned home last Sunday after spending the weekend with her sister, Mrs. Carl Wright at Courtenay. They attended the wedding of Mrs. Berndt's nephew, John Nihill, Jr., and Miss Rose Marie Beach of Juanita, ND., in the Catholic Church at Kensal.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. John Braid of Frankfurt, Germany, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Billie Louise to David B. Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Verne Coppin, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

Mrs. Art Hanson attended the wedding of her nephew, Darrel Smith at Superior, WI.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Roland Medenwald of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Myrna to Dennis Schultz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Schultz of Mantador. No wedding date has been set.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kutter, Mr. and Mrs. Verne Coppin, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Pohl, Mr. and Mrs. Olbay Meyer and family, Mr. and Mrs. John LaQua, David Coppin and Billie Braid were guests at a wedding and reception for their granddaughter and niece, Pauline Hald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Hald, at Robbinsdale, on Saturday evening.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

GREENDALE NEWS:...Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck, Mervin and Marcy Wurl, Mr. and Mrs. Wally Milbrandt attended the wedding of Myra Hanson and Stan Krueger on Saturday evening at 7 o'clock at Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

WIPPERMAN HOME SCENE of PRETTY WEDDING

A pretty wedding was solemmized at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Wipperman last Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock, when Miss Hilda Dahl and Rev. Edward Erickson of Sioux Falls, SD., were united in marriage. Rev. W. B. Dahl of Froid, MT., nephew of the bride, officiated at the ceremony.

Mrs. S. L. Dahl of Great Falls, MT., sister-in-law of the bride, furnished the organ music. Mrs. W. B. Dahl sang "O Perfect Love" and Miss Corrine Prockopp sang, "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, attired in a white dress, was given in marriage by her brother, A. W. Dahl of Detroit Lakes. Mrs. Esther Larson of Grand Forks, sister of the bride, was matron of honor. Mrs. Ron Hilsen of Minneapolis, niece of the bride, was bridesmaid.

Rev. Erling Erickson of Huron, SD., son of the groom, was bestman and Max Alan Wipperman, nephew of the bride, was groomsman. Ushers were; John Wipperman and David Erickson.

Following the ceremony dinner was served to the following guests; the bridal couple, Rev. and Mrs. Edward Erickson, Mr. and Mrs. O. R. Dahl, Boulder, CO., Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Dahl, Great Falls, MT., Rev. and Mrs. Erling Erickson and children, Elizabeth, Ruth and David, Huron, SD., Rev. and Mrs. W. B. Dahl and son, Gary of Froid, MT., Mr. and Mrs. Ron Hilsen and sons of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Marohl, Marie Schiltz and Corrine Prockopp.

Floral arrangements were handled by Seivert's Flowers.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Lenzen, Jr., and girls of River Falls, WI., came Wednesday to attend the wedding of her uncle, Joseph Roob and Elaine Duwenhoegger, on Thursday, at Sisseton, SD.

* * * * *

MAUCH - SIMDORN VOWS SPOKEN at ST. PHILIPS

Carol Jean Mauch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Mauch, formerly of Hankinson, now of Omaha, NE., became the bride of Wallace Arnold Simdorn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Simdorn of Breckenridge, on Saturday, Aug. 25th. The ceremony was held at the St. Philip's Church in Hankinson, with a dinner following the ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length dress of chantilly lace with a fitted bodice and long sleeves. The square neckline had pearls and crystals on it and the skirt featured a scalloped top layer of silk organza with a long chapel train. Her net veil had a crown of pearls and crystal. She carried Fugi mums with roses. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

The maid of honor was Sandra Mauch, Omaha, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Elaine Laurence, St. Paul, Sharon Mauch, Omaha, Kathy Simdorn of Breckenridge. They wore turquoise dresses of silk organza. They had round necklines with tiny cap sleeves and a tiered back. Their matching headpieces were little pillbox hats, with a bow in front and a little veil. They wore a single strand of pearls with pearl earrings, gifts of the bride. They carried bouquets of white Fugi mums.

Jacklyn Mauch, sister of the bride, was the little flower girl. She wore a full short turquoise dress and carried a basket of Fugi mum petals and carnations. Her headpiece was a pillbox hat with a veil over it.

Bestman was Lavern Simdorn, Fergus Falls, brother of the groom. Other attendants were: Earl Simdorn, St. Paul, Donald Loll, Blase Gabel. Curt Mauch was ringbearer. They all wore black tuxedos with white dinner jackets and had tinted boutonnières. Ushers were Roger Dibbert and Allan Rettig.

The mother of the bride wore an avocado green sheath dress with brown accessories. Her corsage was of white and red roses. The mother of the groom wore a navy blue dress with beige accessories. Her corsage was of white and red roses.

Assisting were: Bonnie Brunkhorst, St. Paul, Diane Medenwald, Hankinson, at the gift table. Delores Simdorn at the guest book, Connie Brandt and Mary Jo Prochnow cut the cake. Brenda Finses, Minneapolis and Nancy Kinn were at the punch bowl.

For going away, the bride wore a dark brown sheath, gift of the groom, with brown accessories. The couple went on a trip to northern Minnesota and are going to make their home in Minneapolis.

Out of town guests were from: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Swanville, Prairie Farm, WI., Veblen, SD., Omaha, NE.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

BRIDAL SHOWER

A Bridal shower for Mrs. George Nulph (Sharon Patrick) was held Saturday evening at the Legion Hall in Fairmount. The bride received many useful and lovely gifts after which a lovely lunch was served by the committee of fourteen friends and neighbors.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

DIANNE KUTZER and LEO ENNEN EXCHANGE WEDDING VOWS HERE

St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Fairmount was the scene of a beautiful late summer wedding when DiAnne Kutzer, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kutzer, became the bride of Leo Ennen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvis Ennen, both of Fairmount. At a nuptial high mass at 10 o'clock, Father John Stempel officiated at the double ring ceremony, with the junior choir singing the mass and "Mother at Thy Feet We're Kneeling." The altar was beautifully decorated with gladioli and mums.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace over ruffles of net, over taffeta. It had long sleeves and a square neckline trimmed with pearls and crystals. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion fell from a crown of crystal orange blossoms. Her bouquet was an orchid surrounded by white carnations, with satin streamers and stephanotis.

The maid of honor was Carol Ennen of Los Angeles, CA., sister of the bridegroom. The bridesmaids were: Paulette Born of Hankinson, cousin of the bride and Mrs. Ken Kutzer, sister-in-law of the bride. They all wore identical floor length gowns of orchid imported silk organza over taffeta. They wore white gloves and crystal necklaces and earrings, gifts of the bride. They carried bouquets of large white mums surrounded by orchid pompoms.

Flower girls were: Cindy Ennen, Wendy Kutzer and Marilyn Kutzer, nieces of the couple. They wore floor length dresses of orchid embroidered organza over taffeta. Their white gloves and pearl necklaces were gifts of the bride. They carried baskets of purple astors. All of the girls wore headpieces of orchid tulle.

The bestman was Ken Kutzer, brother of the bride. The groomsmen were: Dale Ennen of Erie, ND., brother of the groom and Richard Meyer of Fergus Falls, MN., cousin of the groom. Wayne Kutzer, nephew of the bride was ring bearer. He carried the rings on a lace heart shaped pillow. The men all wore white jackets with black trousers. Their gifts from the groom were white gold cuff links and tie pins, centered with a cultured pearl. All had orchid carnation boutonniers. Ushers were: Gene Kutzer and Myron Reese, brothers of the couple.

The bride's mother wore sapphire blue lace over satin. The groom's mother wore black and white chiffon over white taffeta. Both had corsages of pink cymbidum. Fathers and Grandfathers wore white carnations and Grandmothers wore corsages of white carnations.

Following the ceremony, a wedding dinner was given at Dykes Cafe by the bride's parents for about 65. Waitresses were: Valeria Schillinger, Kathy Dawson, Karen Kath, Shirley Schillinger, Pat Sikorski and Darlene Krause.

In the afternoon a reception was held at the parish hall for 175. The four tiered wedding cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause, had orchids trimming up the side to a bride and groom at the top. Host and hostesses were: Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Kutzer. Mrs. Gene Kutzer and Mrs. Dale Ennen were at the gift table. Miss Kathy Nenning of St. Paul was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Myron Reese and Mrs. John Bernard served the punch. Mrs. Arlie Boll poured. Mrs. Joe Born and Mrs. Ray Boll cut and served the cake. Presiding in the kitchen were: Mrs. Ray Hoffman, Mrs. Albert Nennig, Mrs. Clarence Hoffman, Mrs. August Dohman, Mrs. Henry Sikorski, and Mrs. Ferd Schillinger.

The couple gave a dance in the evening at the K. C. Hall in Wahpeton. Out of town guests were from Fargo, St. Paul, Los Angeles, CA., Perham, MN., Embden, ND., Armstrong, IA., Erie, ND., Wahpeton, Breckenridge, Hankinson, Milwaukee and Campbell.

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Ennen will be at home at 53 South Terrace in Fargo, where both are employed.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

SWANSON - NICHOLS EXCHANGE VOWS in NEW ORLEANS

Before an improvised altar decorated with white crepe, Myrtle ferns and gladioli in the spacious garden of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Brian of New Orleans, LA., on Thursday, August 16th, at 4 o'clock, Miss Janet Dorene Swanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Dorence Swanson of Fairmount, became the bride of John Damon Nichols, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Nichols of Winston-Salem, NC. Rev. Albert D. Orlando, pastor of the First Unitarian Church of New

Orleans, officiated.

Miss Swanson was given in marriage by her father. Miss Molly Schwal was bridesmaid and Dr. David Haller was bestman.

At the reception following the wedding, Mrs. Brian cut the wedding cake. Assisting with the refreshments were: Miss Janette Stevens and Mr. David Mays.

Mr. and Mrs. Nichols will make their home in New Orleans where Mr. Nichols is on the faculty of Tulane University.

Accompanying Mr. and Mrs. Swanson to their daughter's wedding was their nephew, Tom Swanson.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

FORMER PASTOR's SON WED in INDIANA

Friends have received announcements of the marriage of John Warkenten, son of Mrs. Warkenten and the late Rev. J. D. Warkenten, former pastor in the Congregational Church in this city.

Mr. Warkenten was married to Jean Collisson, August 25th at the Presbyterian Church at South Bend, IN.

* * * * *

September 13, 1962

KRAUSE - KINN WEDDING HELD AT ST. PHILIPS CHURCH

Miss Janice Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Krause of Hankinson, became the bride of Paul Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Kinn of Hankinson on Saturday, Sept. 1st, at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson with Rev. L. V. Studzinski officiating.

The double ring ceremony took place amid an altar decorated with white mums. Sister Salutaris was organist and Mrs. Charles Pellman sang. "Ava Maria" while the bride and groom presented a gardenia to the Virgin altar.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a floor length gown of Skin-nes satin, fashioned with a belle skirt and a court chapel detachable train. The fitted bodice featured a modified scoop neckline and had three quarter length sleeves. The gown was trimmed with Alencon lace on the bodice and train. Her ballerina length veil of silk illusion was held by a cabbage rose. She carried a cascade bouquet of gardenias with stephanotis.

Miss Nancy Kinn, sister of the groom, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Miss Ruth Dornacker of Mayville, and Miss Roberta Evans of Chicago. Their dresses were Nile green taffeta ballerina length fashioned with belle skirts. The fitted lace bodice featured scoop neckline and three quarter length sleeves. They were trimmed with moss green velvet sashes. They wore matching taffeta bows with small fly-away veils.

Miss Barbara Kinn, sister of the groom and Miss Nancy Krause, sister of the bride, were junior bridesmaids. They wore yellow taffeta ballerina dresses, fashioned like the bridesmaids. They wore headpieces of velvet cabbage roses and lily of the valley. All the bridesmaids wore pear drop earrings and white lace gloves, gifts from the bride. They carried cascade bouquets of yellow, white and bronze Fuji chrysanthemums with wood roses backed by gold velvet leaves being used for accent.

Kenny Mosey of Twin Brook, SD., cousin of the groom, was bestman. Groomsman were: Max Alan Wipperman of Hankinson and Richard Haukness of Hankinson, both friends of the

groom. Ushers were Brian Hoffman of Marshall, MN., cousin of the bride. and James Alzheimer of St. Paul, cousin of the groom. The groom's boutonniere, as well as his groomsmen were white carnations. The groomsmen also wore cultured pearl tie tacs, gifts of the groom.

The mother of the bride wore a Nile green brocade costume with matching accessories. Her corsage was of white pompoms and golden elf roses. The mother of the groom wore a turquoise blue raw silk dress with matching accessories. Her corsage also was of white pompoms and golden elf roses.

A luncheon was held for 275 guests at the church parlors. Hostesses were: Mrs. Ervin Falk, Mantador, and Mrs. Alex Alzheimer, St. Paul. Assisting at the reception were: Mrs. Norman Alfredson and Mrs. Harold Reiland, at the punch bowl. Mrs. Howard Reinke, presided at the guest book. Mrs. Charles Heitkamp, Mrs. Mary Lewis, cut the cake. Mrs. Paul Wieser, Miss Corinne Brockopp, Miss Barbara Thompson and Mrs. Rudy Marohl assisted at the gift table.

Waitresses for the bridal table and the family table were: Mrs. Clayton Peters, Mrs. Al Gorham, Miss Joretta Mauch and Miss Kathy Mauch. The buffet table was decorated with a gold candelabra and gold and yellow pompoms.

The bride's gift from the bridegroom was a cultured pearl and gold bracelet. The bride gave the groom a cultured pearl and sterling silver tie tac.

The couple spent their honeymoon on the North Shore. For her traveling costume, the bride chose a green wool sheath with black accessories. Her corsage was a gardenia.

The Kinn's will be living at 530½ Princeton Ave., Grand Forks, and will attend the University of North Dakota where both are seniors.

* * * * *

September 13, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Herb Krause, Karen and Minnie, returned on Tuesday evening from Union Star, MO., where they had attended the wedding of the former's son, Layne Krause and Carol Baker.

* * * * *

September 13, 1962

COPPIN - BRAID VOWS EXCHANGED HERE

Miss Billie Braid, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Braid of Frankfurt, Germany, became the bride of David Coppin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Verne Coppin of Hankinson, Friday evening at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Troug performing the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Mark Motis brother-in-law and sister of the groom, were the attendants.

After the ceremony a reception was held at Lake View Beach Cafe for the immediate family. The bride's father, John Braid of Germany, was among the guests.

Mr. and Mrs. Coppin are making their home at 379 - 7th Ave. S., Fargo, ND. Mr. Coppin is employed at the Pfeifer Decorating Co.

* * * * *

September 13, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Biggs, Sr., of this community, Miss Marilyn Biggs of Roxbury, MA., and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Biggs of Rosholt and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Biggs of Warrensburg, MO., attended the wedding of a nephew, Paul Biggs, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Biggs, of Hankinson. The wedding took place Saturday at Grand Forks.

September 13, 1962

Among those attending the wedding of Paul Biggs to Gertrude Gerszewski at the St. Michaels Church at Grand Forks, Sept. 8th were: Mrs. George Biggs and Roger, Mrs. Mary Brackin, Mrs. Herman Bagus, Mr. and Mrs. Frank LaQua, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hentz, Mrs. George Brackin and Patricia of Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. George Biggs and Barbara and Mr. and Mrs. Glen Ambach of Pierre, SD.; Mr. and Mrs. Lyall Delaney of Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Biggs and Marilyn of Fairmount; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Biggs of Rosholt; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Biggs of Warrenburg, MO., Mr. and Mrs. John Laqua of Langdon and Mr. and Mrs. Vincent LaQua of Fessenden.

* * * * *

September 20, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Announcement is made of the engagement of Carol Ann Goebel, to Blayne F. Helgeson, both of Minneapolis.

Miss Goebel is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl M. Goebel of 3229 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, MN. Helgeson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Grant M. Helgeson of Hankinson.

Miss Goebel is a graduate of the Univ. of Minnesota School of Education and is presently teaching sixth grade in the Robbinsdale school system

Helgeson is a 1961 Journalism graduate of the Univ. of North Dakota in Grand Forks. He is employed by Post Publishing Co., in Robbinsdale.

A February wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

September 20, 1962

MARY KINN WEDS ST. PAUL MAN

Miss Mary Louise Kinn, St. Paul, MN., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Kinn, Hankinson, became the bride of John Wallace Rundquist, St. Paul, son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard H. Rundquist of Memphis, TN., Saturday at 3 PM at St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson. Rev. Father Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. Sister Anita at the organ played the "Ava Maria" as the bride palced a bouquet of American Beauty Roses on the altar of the Blessed Mother. The altar was decorated with bouquets of large white mums.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She chose a floor length gown of chantilly lace. The fitted bodice had a scalloped neckline flanked with pearls. . The sleeves were long and fitted. The hoop skirt featured a tiered back of net and lace and the front had a side sweep effect of net and lace applique. Her veil was a butterfly veil with a crown of pearls and crystals. She carried out the traditional, Something old, new, borrowed and blue. The bride's gift from the groom was a three strand crystal neck lace with earrings to match.

The bride chose her sister as her maid of honor, Carol Kinn of St. Paul. The bridesmaids were: Maryann Rundquist, sister of the groom, from St. Paul and Mrs. Vernon Vellenga, of Fairmount, cousin of the bride, Janice Medenwald, Fargo, and Mrs. Russel Krause of St. Paul, friends of the bride. They wore cottillion blue sheath dresses with overskirts. Their headpieces were matching net with blue crowns. Their shoes were dyed to match. They wore single strands of pearls, gifts of the bride. The maid of honor carried a bouquet of American Beauty roses and white carnations. The bridesmaids carried bouquets of white carnations. They received gold compacts from the bride.

Merilee Meyers, St. Paul, a friend of the groom, was the flower girl. She wore a full short blue dress and carried a basket of white carnations. Her headpiece and slippers were blue.

The groom chose as his bestman, Budd Rogers, Rock Island, IL. The groomsmen were Charles Kinn, brother of the bride, Vernon Vellenga, Fairmount, Jerome Enwiller, Rosholt, cousins of the bride and Russel Krause of St. Paul, a friend of the bride. They all wore black trousers with white dinner jackets. They wore boutonnieres of white carnations. Their gifts from the groom were black bow ties, hankies and socks. The grooms boutonniere was an American Beauty rose. His gift from the bride was gold cuff links.

The ringbearer was Michael King of Hankinson, cousin of the bride. He wore black trousers and a white dinner jacket. He carried a heart shaped pillow of lace.

Ushers were: Jerry F. Wilber of Hankinson, friend of the bride's family and James Hentz of Hankinson, cousin of the bride.

The mother of the bride wore a blue lace dress with white accessories. The mother of the groom wore a beige sheath dress with black accessories. Their corsages were of American Beauty roses.

A dinner was given in the church parlors for about 250 guests. At the guest book was Mrs. Arlin Bohn of St. Paul, a friend of the bride. At the gift table was Mrs. Robert Peterson of Minneapolis and Kay Kinn, Breckenridge, both cousins of the bride. Pouring at the dinner were Irene and Lucille Cassidy of St. Paul, cousins of the groom. Cutting the four tiered cake was Mrs. Charles Griffith, Rosholt, aunt of the bride.

Table waitresses were: Sally Scheller, Myrna Ebel, Sharon Orerisha, Jeanne Maack, Holly Meyers, Patty Brackin, Kathy Roth, Sandra Scheller, Dawn and Diane Cressey. They received white nylon aprons from the bride. Workers in the kitchen were Mrs. John Wilm, Clara Birnbaum, Mrs. Francis Birnbaum, Mrs. Michael Hermes, Mrs. Myron Schmidt, Mrs. James Hentz, Mrs. James Reinke, Mrs. Louis Ginsbach and Mrs. Elroy Muehler, all friends and relatives of the bride's family. They received corsages from the bride.

A dance was given in the evening at the Ranch at Sisseton with Eddie Skeets playing. For her going away dress, the bride wore a white sheath brocaded with pink and beige. Her accessories were beige. Her corsage was pink baby roses. Their wedding trip will be to the south at a later date.

They will make their home at 1948 N. Proir, St. Paul, MN. The groom is employed by United Van Bus Liquor Dispensers and the bride will be employed at Lactona, Inc., Dental Division, St. Paul, until the first of the year. The bride is a graduate of Hankinson High School and the groom attended school at Rock Island, IL.

Out of town guests were from Minneapolis, St. Paul, Breckenridge, MN.; Fargo, Fairmount, Wahpeton, ND.; Rosholt, SD.; Memphis, TN.; and Rock Island, IL.

The flowers were from Seiverts, photos by Melbys of Wahpeton, hair styles by Russel Krause of St. Paul.

* * * * *

September 20, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Frank Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Severt Johnson, formerly from

from Fairmount, was united in marriage to Miss Sandra Lee Erth from Springlake Park, MN., Saturday evening in Minneapolis. Those attending from here were Rueben and Elver Johnson, Steven Mullenback, Ervin Moeller and Jerry Rydel.

* * * * *

September 20, 1962

DUANE EBEL WED at MARSHALL, MN.

Carol Ann Bollig and Duane Ebel, both of Minneapolis, were married Aug. 18th, at St. Mary's Chapel at Marshall, MN., with the Rev. Bernard Steiner officiating at the double ring ceremony. The Chapel altar was beautifully decorated with salmon gladiolis, fern and large white mums.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bollig of Balaton, MN. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel of Hankinson.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was escorted to the altar on a white carpet. She was lovely in a floor length gown of chantilly lace with nylon pleated tulle and fitted bodice, which had a scalloped neck and long fitted sleeves with a train of chantilly lace which was fastened to the waist to form a bustle for afternoon and evening wear.

Her crystal crown held her shoulder length bouffant veil and she carried a cascade bouquet of white baby orchids. Her only jewelry was crystal earrings, a gift of the groom. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Doris Johnson, Minneapolis, friend of the bride, was maid of honor and wore a salmon colored dress of satin. Myrna Ebel of Hankinson, sister of the groom and LaDonna Boerner Minneapolis, friend of the bride, also wore identical dresses of salmon colored satin with bell shaped skirts. They wore matching rose shaped headpieces and carried a cascade bouquet of salmon and white carnations. They also wore salmon colored brocaded shoes. The three wore crystal earrings and necklaces to match, which were gifts of the bride.

Dick Gulan of Hankinson, friend of the groom, was bestman. Dale Ebel of Hankinson, brother of the groom and Jim Steen of Minneapolis, friend of the groom, were groomsmen. Their gifts from the groom were sterling silver cuff links and tie clasps. Ushers were Kenneth Bollig, brother of the bride, and Melvin Brieland, a friend of the groom. They also received sterling silver cuff links and clasps, gifts from the groom. The groom and his attendants, ushers and fathers wore white dinner jackets with salmon carnation boutonnieres and black bow ties.

For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Bollig wore a turquoise silk dress with black and white accessories. The mother of the groom wore a gold and beige brocaded satin dress with beige accessories. Each had a corsage of roses and stephanitos. The groom's grandmother, Mrs. Elsie Ebel of So. St. Paul, had a corsage of red and white carnations.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at Club 59 at Marshall, MN., with 175 guests in attendance. The serving table was centered with a lovely four tiered wedding cake which was topped with a bride and groom enshrouded with white decorations. It was made by Mrs. Dale Olson of Balaton and cut and served by Mrs. Frank Nicelson, sister of the bride.

Mrs. Clarence Nolt of Minneapolis, aunt of the bride, presided at the coffee service. Barbara Livingston, Minneapolis, was in charge of the punch bowl. Presiding at the gift

table was Miss Joyce Bollig and Mrs. Vernon Bans, sisters of the bride. Miss Joyce Bollig sister of the bride, also registered the guests.

Waitresses were: Mrs. Wm. Narquist, Minneapolis, Mrs. Lawrence Dicker, Balaton, Miss Marlene Vogt, Minneapolis, Miss Audrey Vogt, St. Paul. Their gifts from the bride were white nylon aprons.

The bride is a graduate of the Russel High School and is employed at Dayton's Printing Department. The groom is a graduate of Hankinson High School. In 1959 he graduated from a three year course as a Linotype Machinist at the State School of Science at Wahpeton. He also served two years in the U. S. Armed Forces. He is presently employed as machinist at the Star and Tribune at Minneapolis.

Wedding guests traveled from Chicago, IL.; Minneapolis, So. St. Paul, Glenwood and Breckenridge, MN.; Hankinson, Wahpeton, ND.; Hartley, Everly and Harris, IA.

For going away the bride wore a brown linen dress with a yellow rose corsage and beige accessories. The happy couple spent their honeymoon on the North Shore and Canada. At present, Mr. and Mrs. Ebel are at home in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Meyer and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Matejcek attended the wedding Saturday in Breckenridge of Kathleen Korinek to Mr. Norman Heideman.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

ALVIN KRUMP WEDS NEW ROCKFORD GIRL

St. John's Catholic Church in New Rockford, ND., was the setting of the marriage of Ellen Agnes Beauclair and Alvin John Krump, Saturday. Rev. J. J. O' Donovan officiated at the nuptial mass.

Mrs. Krump is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Beauclair, New Rockford. Mr. Krump is the son of Mrs. Mary Krump of Hankinson.

Maid of honor was Miss Judy Beauclair, sister of the bride. Miss Linda Krump, niece of the bridegroom was bridesmaid.

The bride wore a floor length gown of taffeta and venice lace. The full bouffant skirt of taffeta had venice lace appliqued pearl trim. The back had a butterfly bow ending in a chapel train. The fitted bodice of venice lace featured a sabrina neckline trimmed with pearls and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place with a crown of orange blossoms. The bride carried red roses.

The bride's attendants wore willow green colored dresses of peau de soie featuring a bell shaped skirt. They had matching flowered veil headpieces and carried one red rose.

Attending the bridegroom were: his brother, Marvin Krump, as bestman and the bride's brother, Francis Beauclair, Boston, MA., groomsman. Ushering were: Michael Beauclair, New Rockford and Kenneth Krump, of Hankinson.

Mr. and Mrs. Krump will make their home in rural Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ted Roeder and Dennis went to Great Bend Saturday night where they attended the wedding of Donald Korth and Gail Gordon.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Bach of Tintah, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter Marlene to Paul Lehman, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lehman, Sr., also of Tintah.

Marlene is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy, Hankinson, and is now employed by Dr. Fritz B. Schleinitz, of Hankinson. Mr. Lehman is a graduate of Tintah High School, attended the Univ. of Minnesota and is presently employed by Elan & Ness Building Contractors of Fergus Falls. He is also engaged in farming. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

October 11, 1962

LOCAL COUPLE WED at IMMANUEL LUTHERAN CHURCH

A pretty evening wedding was solemnized at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, when DiAnn Buck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck became the bride of Wallace Milbrandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt on Aug. 11th, with Rev. Otto Truog performing the double ring ceremony. The church altar was decorated with gladiolous and spiral candleabra. The pews were decorated with white bows, candles and ferns.

David Paul was the organist and Gary Reinke, soloist, sang "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace, a full bouffant skirt fashioned with a scalloped edged lace overskirt that ended in a chapel train. The fitted bodice featured a sweetheart neckline, trimmed with pearls and had Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place by a pearl crown.

The bride chose to carry a prayer book with American Beauty roses and red garnettes. She carried out the old tradition of "something old, new, borrowed and blue." Maid of honor was Marcy Wurl of Seward, NE. Diane Medenwaldt, Doris Roeder and Sharon Sander were the bridesmaids. They wore identical organza street length dresses in midnight blue. They were fashioned with felled skirt with self bow trim, scoop neckline and three-fourths length sleeves. They wore matching head bands of blue net. They carried colonial bouquets of white and blue carnations.

Peggy Hartleben of Ely, MN., niece of the groom, was flower girl. She carried a basket of white pompoms. Kevin Medenwald, nephew of the bride was ring bearer.

The groom's attendants were Mervin Buck as bestman and groomsmen were Roger Roth, Harold Buckhouse and Dale Medenwaldt. The groom's boutonniere was a red rose and the attendants wore blue carnation boutonnieres.

The bride's mother wore a green and brown brocaded jersey dress with cocoa accessories. The groom's mother wore a black and white rayon brocaded dress with white accessories. Their corsages were pink delight roses. Mrs. Henry Milbrandt, grandmother of the groom had a corsage of white carnations.

The ushers, grandfathers and solist had small corsages of white carnations with blue bows.

Following the ceremony a reception, given by the bride's parents, was held in the

church parlors. Mrs. Mary Sander and Mrs. Walter Roeder, aunts of the bridal couple, cut and served the wedding cake that was made by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. Mrs. Clifford Milbrandt of Aberdeen and Audrey Skroch poured the coffee. Mrs. Ida Bladow, Mrs. Frances Prochnow, Mrs. Irma Prochnow, Mrs. Mella Klein, Mrs. Esther Roeder, Mrs. Anne Hansen assisted in the kitchen. Mrs. Leona Buck and Mrs. Aug. Medenwaldt were dining room hostesses.

Mrs. LeRoy Hartleben, sister of the groom of Ely, MN., had charge of the guest book. At the gift table were Lynda Durkin, Norma Gabbert of Fargo, Mrs. Darel Jacobson of Moorhead, Mrs. Stan Kruger of Aberdeen, friend of the couple and Irene Milbrandt, cousin of the groom.

A honeymoon trip was spent at Big Stone Lake. The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School and the State School of Science at Wahpeton. She is employed at the Lincoln State Bank. The groom graduated from Hankinson Public School and is engaged in farming with his father.

* * * * *

October 25, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Vern Coppin attended the wedding and reception for Sharon Ann Brunnmeir at Jud, ND., Sunday evening.

* * * * *

November 1, 1962

LAMARS NEWS: ... Miss Katherine Doll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Doll of White Rock and Ronald Snyder, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Snyder of this community were united in marriage at Wheaton, Monday afternoon, Oct. 29th. Their attendants were Miss Gloria Lehman of White Rock and Lloyd Schutt of this community.

The bride wore a blue lace, street length dress with white accessories and a corsage of red roses and white carnations. Miss Lehman wore a street length dress of blue chiffon and a pearl necklace and earring set, a gift from the bride.

Both men wore gray business suits and pink carnation boutonnieres. Mr. Snyder is a graduate of Rosholt High School and a veteran of the U. S. Navy, having served from 1958 to 1961. He is presently employed by Zach Construction Co., and works out of Aberdeen.

* * * * *

November 15, 1962

WILLIAMS - JORDAHL VOWS SPOKEN

Miss Patti Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Williams and Kenneth Jordahl, of Fargo were united in marriage Friday night, Nov. 9th, at the Methodist Church at Rosholt, SD., in a double ring ceremony, with Rev. Ralph Wathy officiating. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

The bride wore a brocaded white and silver waltz length gown with a silver and white cap. Her flowers were white and silver chrysanthemums. Karen Schouweiler, bridesmaid wore a rust suit and matching accessories. Her corsage was of yellow mums. Warren Williams, brother of the bride, was bestman.

The bride's mother wore a beige colored dress with matching accessories and a corsage of rust mums.

The bride is a former Fairmount High School graduate and has been employed in Fargo. The couple left on Monday for Denver, CO., where they will make their home.

November 15, 1962

SPEAR - SCHOENROCK MARRIAGE VOWS SAID

Miss Joyce Lynn Spear, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Art Spear of Fairmount, became the bride of SP4 Glen A. Schoenrock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schoenrock of Wheaton on Wednesday, Nov. 7th, at Phoenix City, AL.

The bride is a 1962 graduate of Fairmount High School. The groom is serving in the Army and has recently just completed a 6 months tour of duty in Germany.

The couple will make their home at 2827 Pecan Street in Columbus, Georgia.

* * * * *

November 15, 1962

MARCIA J. KURTZ EXCHANGES VOWS WITH LOYDALE KRAUSE

Miss Marcia J. Kurtz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kurtz of Fairmount, became the bride of Loydale Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Krause of Breckenridge, Sunday at the Fairmount Methodist Church at 3 PM. Rev. Charles Bryan officiating at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with pink mums and candelabra. Mrs. Kenneth Rosendahl, pianist, and Mrs. Charles Bryan, organist, furnished the nuptial music. Mrs. Bryan also accompanied Charles Pinkney, friend of the couple, who sang the "Song of Ruth" and "O Perfect Love."

The bride was lovely in a satin brocade gown featuring a semi train with a chapel veil. She carried a heart shaped cascade bouquet of red roses and was given in marriage by her father. Matron of honor was a sister-in-law of the bride, Mrs. Robert Kurtz. Bridesmaid was Janice Spear. They wore identical gowns of deep pink chiffon, white hats and gloves and carried a single aqua carnation. Flower girl was her godchild and niece, Jana Poppe, who was gowned in an aqua brocaded taffeta floor length gown and carried a basket of pink and aqua carnations.

The groom chose his brother, Milton Krause as bestman and John King, Jr., as groomsman. Ushers were Robert Kurtz, brother of the bride and Lawrence Burlinson, Jr. Candle lighters were Jeff Naggatz and Larry Spear. Ringbearer was Douglas Krause, god child and nephew of the groom.

A reception for 200 guests was given by the brides parents following the ceremony. Pouring was Mrs. Keith Poppe, sister of the bride, and Mrs. Don Naggatz, cousin of the bride. Cutting the cake were Mrs. George Bernard and Mrs. Duane Boone, friend of the couple. At the punch bowl was a friend, Miss Karen Miller. Hostess was Mrs. Lawrence Burlinson, sister of the bride. At the guest book was Mrs. Bruno Medenwaldt, sister of the groom and at the gift table were Miss Joyce Krause and Darlene Heidenshider. Waitresses were: Darlene Krause and Rita Johnson. The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause.

Mrs. Kurtz chose for her daughter's wedding a blue dress with rose accessories. Mrs. Krause wore a blue dress with black accessories and had a pink and white corsage. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Mabel Cole, wore black with a corsage of white and pink.

The bride is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is employed at the Del Rio in Wahpeton. She will enter the State School of Science class of Practical Nursing. The groom is employed by Hanson Construction Co., of Breckenridge. They will make their home in Breckenridge. For going away the bride wore a blue floral Jersey dress with a rose corsage.

Guests from a distance were from Wahpeton, Breckenridge, Mora, Brook Park, Colfax, Great Bend, Lidgerwood, Tintah and Ah-Gwaching(?).

* * * * *

November 15, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... On Saturday morning at an 11 o'clock mass, with Rev. Fr. Miller performing the ceremony, Kathy Goerger became the bride of Richard Shelton of Cogswell. A large number of friends and relatives witnessed the ceremony.

Afterwards dinner was served to about 100 invited guests in the school basement. A reception and supper was held in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Rupt. Goerger in the afternoon and evening. Mr. Shelton is an instructor in mechanics at Ft. Leonard Wood, MO.

* * * * *

November 22, 1962

MYRNA MEDENWALD MARRIED

Miss Myrna Medenwald, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roland Medenwald of Hankinson, became the bride of Dennis Schultz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Schultz of Mantador, on Sept. 29th, at St. Columbian Church at Garden Grove, CA. Father Mirran performed the double ring ceremony.

The bride's dress was of lace over white satin, with a scalloped sweetheart neckline and three-quarter length sleeves. Her veil, scalloped in lace to match her dress, was held in place by a crown of crystal. She wore crystal jewelry, a gift of the groom and carried a bouquet of white carnations.

The maid of honor was Linda De LaVoga, a friend of the bride. She wore a street length dress of blue chiffon and carried blue carnations to match the color of her dress.

The bridesmaid, Paulette Bladow, a cousin of the bride, wore a yellow chiffon dress and carried yellow carnations. Both wore silver crosses, gifts of the bride.

The bestman, Roger Young, a friend of the groom, and Keith Bladow, a cousin of the bride, wore dark suits and a white carnation and cuff links, a gift of the groom.

The reception was held in the St. Columbian reception hall. Friends and relatives assisted.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

MANTADOR COUPLE WED at ST. JOHN'S

Margy Pipkin and Elmer Gaedcke of Mantador were married Tuesday afternoon, Nov. 20th, in the Parish House of St. John's Church in Belford. Rev. Deutchhausen performed the ceremony.

A reception was held in the Mantador Hall for friends and relatives. The couple left for New Mexico and other points west to visit relatives.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

NEWS & VIEWS: ... DAUGHTER OF FORMER RESIDENT ENGAGED

Parties in Concord, San Leandro and San Francisco, CA., recently heralded the engagement of Bonnie Carlton to William Lenheim, both of Alameda, CA.

Bonnie is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Carlton of Concord, and granddaughter of Mrs. Charles Weston of Portland, OR., and the late Charles Weston, former owner-editor of the Hankinson News. Her fiance is the son of Ralph Lenheim of San Leandro, CA.

Bonnie is a graduate of Diablo Valley College and attended Chico State College, where she affiliated with Alpha Chi Sorority. She is presently employed in the offices of Jorgenson Steel Co., in Oakland. Bill is a graduate of Alameda High School and Oakland City College. He is associated in business with his father in Oakland.

The affianced couple will be married in a candlelight service at Clayton Valley Presbyterian Church in Concord on Dec. 15th.

* * * * *

December 6, 1962

WARREN GABBERT WED at BILLINGS, MT.

Warren Gabbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gabbert of this city and Vivian Muck of Billings, MT., were married Friday, Dec. 14th, at Billings.

Attendants were the groom's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Helmbrecht.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willert of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Judy Lynn, to Mr. Richard Hofstrand, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Hofstrand of Brinsmade, ND. Miss Willert will complete her studies in Sociology at NDSU in March.

Mr. Hofstrand will graduate from NDSU in Agricultural Education in June.

A spring wedding is planned.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

LAMARS NEWS: ... ENGAGED Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Peters of Fairmount announce the engagement of their daughter, LaRae Paulette, to David Gripentrog, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Gripentrog of Wahpeton.

La Rae is employed at the County Auditor's Office and David at Ed Loll and Sons, both in Wahpeton. A June wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

ALLEN SCHULTZ WED in WASHINGTON, DC.

Allen Schultz, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Schultz of Hankinson, was united in marriage Dec. 17th, to Audrey Ann Deavies of Round Hill, VA., at Bolling Air Force Chapel in Washington, DC. Lt. Col. Chaplain Albert A. Behnke performed the ceremony.

The bride wore a white dress with blue accessories. The bride's sister, Connie Deavies, was maid of honor. She wore a blue lace dress.

Glenn Hamilton was the bestman. The groom and his attendant wore Air Force uniforms. After the wedding a reception was held in the bridal couples' new home at 2901 S. Lang St., Arlington, VA.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

ENGAGEMENTS are ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Krause of rural Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Karen, to Richard Holmstrom, Wyndmere.

Miss Krause graduated from Hankinson High School and is presently attending St. Cloud Beauty College at St. Cloud, MN.

Holmstrom is a graduate of Wyndmere High School and is employed at Ralph's Standard in Wyndmere. No wedding date has been set.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ernst of Aberdeen, SD., announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Katherine to Fred Garland, son of Mrs. C. S. Garland and the late Mr. C. S. Garland, of Slatersville, RI.

Miss Ernst is employed by the Hub City Iron Co., of Aberdeen and Mr. Garland is attending Northern State Teachers College. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

Postage rates increased from .03¢ to .05¢ on Jan. 7th, 1963. A reminder was issued from the P. O. that extremely small and odd shaped letters and postcards would be banned from the mail effective immediately. The ban applied to mail less than 3 x 4½ inches and of any shape other than rectangular. (Article has been shortened)

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Seivert and daughters, Diane and Mary Ann attended the wedding and reception for Marjorie Gress at the Grace Methodist Church at Moorhead Saturday evening.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm, Mr. and Mrs. Tony Lenzen, Jr., of River Falls, WI., drove to Detroit Lakes, MN., Saturday, Dec. 29th, to attend the wedding and reception of Mary Andresen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Andresen and Richard Rudolph.

After the reception they were guests for the evening and supper at the Andresen home, where they also visited with Mrs. Carl Figge who is making her home with her daughter for the winter. Mrs. Figge is well and sends greeting to all of her friends.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

LOCAL GIRLS ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Sally, to Fred Wallock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Wallock of Hankinson.

Miss Scheller graduated from Hankinson High School and is employed at the 1st National Bank of Moorhead, MN. Mr. Wallock is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is attending Science School at present.

The wedding date has not been set.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Jaeger, Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Leon, to Dale Ebel, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel, Hankinson.

Miss Jaeger is employed at Olig Rexall Drug Store in Hankinson. Mr. Ebel is attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton. Both are graduates of the Hankinson Public School.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz were guests at the wedding of their granddaughter, Johanna Peschal to Joe Rodgers at St. John's Church at Wahpeton on Dec. 29th. The reception was held at the Bois de Sioux Country Club.

+ + + + +

Thursday, Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson and daughter, Julie, motored to Minneapolis Friday evening. They were guests at the candlelight wedding ceremony and reception for their son, Blayne and Carol Goebel, at the Fifth Avenue Congregational Church.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter, Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Ardelle, to Paul Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Bladow of Hankinson.

Both are attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton and are 1962 graduates of Hankinson High School. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

January 17, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Robert D. Swenson, 2919 - 119th NW Lane, Coon Rapids, MN., announces the engagement and approaching marriage of her daughter, Roberta Joan to Dennis Donald Schill, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Schill, Sauk Rapids, MN.

The wedding is planned for Feb. 23rd at St. Stephens Church in Anoka, MN.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

BONNIE CARLTON WED in CALIFORNIA

In one of the prettiest ceremonies of the Christmas season, Miss Bonnie Carlton became the bride of William R. Lenheim. The candlelight double ring rites were read the evening of Dec. 15th at Clayton Valley Presbyterian Church in Concord, CA.

Arrangements of white spider mums with pine, candles and a bank of poinsettias provided effective altar decoration. The bridal aisle was marked with candles and white satin

tulle bows with attached sprigs of holly.

Bonnie, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Carlton of 4318 Grammercy Lane in Concord, was given in marriage by her father. She chose a floor length gown of white silk tissue taffeta featuring a rosepoint lace bodice with sabrina neckline and three quarter-sleeves. The modified bell skirt was designed with a scalloped, appliqued lace overskirt and featured a detachable chapel train which was deeply scalloped and appliqued in lace. Securing her bouffant elbow length veil of bridal illusion were dior roses. She carried a bridal cascade of white roses and fern.

Preceding the bride to the altar were her sister and junior bridesmaid, Peggy Lynn Carlton; Miss Fay Vargas of Alameda, maid of honor; another sister, Miss Vicki Carlton and Miss Mary Beth Slate of Concord, bridesmaids. Members of the bride's entourage were gowned alike in azure blue velveteen gowns featuring dolman length sleeves, scoop necklines and bell skirts. Their headpieces were blue peau de soi dior roses with encircling veils. Complementing their gowns were cascades of red roses and ferns.

Bill, son of Ralph Lenheim of San Leandro and the late Margarite Lenheim, had his close friend, Shannon Owen as bestman and his brothers, Steven and Barnard of Alameda, ushered. Mrs. Caroline Smith of Concord was organist and played "One Heart and One Hand" during the ceremony.

A reception for 200 guests was held in the church reception parlors following the ceremony. As they received the wedding guests, the mother of the bride wore beige wool with mink brown satin accessoires and a white orchid. The bridal table, covered in white satin, was decorated with holly and silver candelabra. Centering the table was a four tiered wedding cake topped with a miniature bride and groom under a flower heart shaped arch. The reception rooms were decorated with candles, wreaths and garlands of pine and holly. Mrs. Al Gerundo of Alameda and Mrs. Bud Bohn of Concord cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Ray Weston served punch and Mrs. Robert Weston presided at the coffee table. Miss Donna Queen of Alameda was at the guest book. Miniature wedding bells tied in net with flowers and filled with frosted almonds, made by the groom's aunt, Miss Clara Lenheim of Alameda, were distributed to the guests by the junior bridesmaid, Peggy Carlton.

The bride donned a gold wool two piece ensemble with black accessories as the happy couple departed for their honeymoon to Yosemite. They will make their home in Oakland.

Following the reception an open house was held at the Carlton home to welcome their North Dakota friends who attended. Former Hankinson residents who attended were: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weston, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Weston, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Bohn, Mrs. Amanda Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Al Gerundo and family, Mr. and Mrs. William Schafer, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Allen and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Thomason. * * * * *

January 31, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk and Herman Weber motored to Ortonville, MN., Saturday to attend the wedding of William Weber and Judy Kauten.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

HANKINSON GIRL WED in MINNEAPOLIS

Miss Shannon Kemple, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jake Kemple of Hankinson, became the bride of Albert Steffens, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Steffens of Minneapolis.

The couple exchanged vows recently in Berea Lutheran Church in Minneapolis. They will reside in Minneapolis where the groom is employed. Miss Kemple is a 1962 graduate of Hankinson High School.

* * * * *

February 14, 1963

GOBEL - HELGESON VOWS SPOKEN in MINNEAPOLIS

On Friday evening, Jan. 4th, 1963, at the Fifth Ave. Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Carol Ann Goebel, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl M. Gobel, Minneapolis, became the bride of Mr. Blayne Helgeson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson, Hankinson.

A double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. J. Edward Krueger. Mr. Loren Lund of Minneapolis sang "Father Most Holy" and "The Lord's Prayer" and Mrs. Edna Lund presided at the organ.

The bride was given in marriage by her parents. She wore a gown of bridal satin with a chapel train. Her headdress was a crown of pearls and sequins with a finger-tip veil. Her jewelry was a strand of pearls, a gift of the groom. She carried a bouquet of white orchids with a yellow throat and streamers of stephanotis.

Her matron of honor was Maribelle Thurston and her maid of honor was Sharon Bennett, both of Minneapolis. The bridesmaids were: Julie Helgeson, sister of the groom, Hankinson; Patricia Bergquist; and Mrs. Bernice Goebel, sister-in-law of the bride. The flower girl was Nancy Goebel, niece of the bride, all of Minneapolis. All wore similar gowns of purple velveteen floor length with matching head bands. They carried bouquets of yellow carnations.

The groom's attendants were R. Jerome Eldem, Stanley, ND., bestman and James D. Hanley of Grand Forks, ND., James Goebel, Minneapolis, brother of the bride, A. Bennie Bachmeier, Grand Forks, and Bruce Nelson, Minneapolis, cousin of the groom. The men all wore black trousers and white dinner jackets. Their boutonnieres were yellow carnations.

The bride's mother wore a pastel green wool jersey dress with a corsage of pink roses and stephanotis. The groom's mother wore an ivory brocaded dress ensemble. Her corsage was of pink roses and stephanotis.

The reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors following the ceremony. About 300 guests attended. The bridal couple left for a week's honeymoon in New Orleans. They are at home in Golden Valley, MN.

* * * * *

February 14, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Swanson of Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Dorothy Jean, to Peter Hermes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hermes of Wahpeton.

Miss Swanson is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is presently a student at the Interstate Business College at Fargo.

Pete Hermes is a graduate of Fairmount High School and a senior at Moorhead State Teachers College. A summer wedding is being planned.

February 14, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Medenwald of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Diane, to Walter E. Baumann, son of Mrs. Martha Baumann of Wahpeton.

Miss Medenwald is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is presently employed at the First National Bank, Lidgerwood.

Mr. Baumann is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science, and is presently farming.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

February 21, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Brunkhorst announce the engagement of their daughter, Bonnie Sue to Wayne Sorenson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Sorenson, 1423 Albany Ave., St. Paul, MN. They are both employed at the St. Paul Fire Marine Insurance Co.

The bride-to-be is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School and for the past three years has been employed at St. Paul Fire Marine Insurance Co.

No date has been set for the wedding.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

PLANS FALL WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Linberg announce the engagement of their daughter, Janice Ellen to Robert Lee Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Miller of Wadena, formerly of Fairmount.

Miss Linberg is employed by Investors Diversified Services of Minneapolis. Robert Miller previously attended Bemidji State College and is now employed by the Gold Bond Stamp Company of Minneapolis.

A Fall wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

WED at UNITED CHURCH of CHRIST

Miss Joann Buckhouse, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse, became the bride of Mr. Glenn Bladow, son of Mrs. Freida Bladow of Hankinson, Friday evening, Feb. 23rd at 7:30 PM at the United Church of Christ. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the ceremony. Miss Viola Buckhouse, aunt of the bride sang, "O Perfect Love," and "The Wedding Prayer," accompanied by Mrs. Edward Kuehl at the organ.

The bride chose her aunt, Mrs. Gary Manning of Wahpeton as her matron of honor. They both wore blue wool knit suits with white jackets. The bride's bouquet was red baby roses on a white prayer book. Mrs. Manning had a bouquet of pink carnations.

The groom's attendants were Carey Brandt, friend of the groom. Ushers were Kenneth Buckhouse, brother of the bride and Howard Gabbert, friend of the groom. Miss Audrey Buckhouse, sister of the bride had charge of the guest book, which was at the entry of the church.

After the ceremony, a reception was given by the bride's parents for approximately 75 guests at their farm home. A buffet luncheon was served. Miss Lydia Schultz, aunt of the groom poured. The lovely decorated wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse

aunt of the bride. Misses Judy Buckhouse and Melanie Schley, cousins of the bride and groom, cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Walter Roeder and Mrs. Walter Berg, assisted in the kitchen.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Buckhouse were host and hostess. After a short wedding trip to Minneapolis, the couple are making their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 14, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

The engagement of Sandra Medenwaldt to Guy A. Vogel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Vogel of Palatine, IL., is announced by her mother, Mrs. Alfred Medenwaldt of Janesville, WI.

Miss Medenwaldt is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is presently employed by the Security State Bank of Howard Lake, MN. Mr. Vogel is preparing for the ministry in the Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, MO.

A July wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

March 14, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Langston of Foxhome, announce the engagement of their daughter, Roberta Jane to Donald Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount.

An April 20th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

March 21, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Kenneth Oliver, New Effington, SD., announces the engagement of her daughter, Rosemary, 2255 Nevada Ave. S. Minneapolis, to Mr. Charles L. Rieschi, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Rieschi, 4520 Osseo Road, Minneapolis, MN.

Miss Oliver is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and attended the North Dakota State School of Science at Wahpeton, for one year. At present, she is employed as a legal secretary in the law offices of Michael L. Robins. Her fiance attends Dunwoody Institute.

A September wedding is planned.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL WED in ANOKA

St. Stephen's Catholic Church was the scene of the marriage of Roberta Joan Swenson and Dennis Donald Schill Feb. 22nd, 1963. Father William Murphy offered the nuptial mass and music was provided by Gene Hanley, soloist accompanied by Mrs. M. H. Spurzem, organist.

Parents of the couple are Mrs. R. D. Swenson, 2919 - 119th Lane, NW., Coon Rapids., and the late Mr. Swenson and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Schill of Sauk Rapids, MN.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her grandfather, J. W. Mongoven of Hankinson, wore a floor length gown of Chantilly lace with a chapel train. Her waist length veil of illusion was caught to a three tier tiara and she carried a cascade bouquet of red roses and stephanotis with ivy. Her double strand crystal necklace and earrings were her gifts from the bridegroom. Her gift to him was a prayer book.

Mrs. Len Kiffmeyer, matron of honor Margie Griefenhagen and Mrs. Mel Schulte, brides-

maids wore identical street length dresses of Kelly green taffeta and carried corsages of red carnations on white fur muffs. Their pearl necklaces and rosaries were their gifts from the bride.

Kristie Schake was flower girl, and Jerry Johnson, ring bearer. Len Kiffmeyer was bestman. Douglas and Durwood Bettenberg, groomsmen. Ushers were Richard Smith and Noel Fournier. Mrs. Swenson, mother of the bride, wore a sheath dress of gold satin. Mrs. Schill, mother of the bridegroom, blue lace. Both wore corsages of gardenias and sweet-heart roses.

The bride's mother entertained at a reception at Dehn's Country Manor following the ceremony. In the afternoon, the Henry Hill home in Anoka was the scene of a second reception.

The bride, a 1962 graduate of Anoka High School is receptionist at Quality Cleaners in Anoka. The bridegroom, a 1960 graduate of Sauk Rapids High School is employed at Highway Ten Pure Oil Station in Coon Rapids.

The couple is now at home in Coon Rapids following a wedding trip to Montana.

* * * * *

April 4, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Lavern Gutzmer has received word of the coming marriage of Edward, Jr., on April 20th, at 9'30 AM at Mason City, IA. The Ed Gutzmer family formerly lived in the Mantador community.

* * * * *

April 4, 1963

SONORA NEWS: ... A number of friends and relatives attended the bridal shower for Roberta Langstrom of Foxhome. The shower was held in Fairmount at St. Anthony's Parish Hall on Sunday afternoon. Miss Langstrom will become the bride of Donald Krause.

* * * * *

April 11, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Grob of rural Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Diane Doris, to Carlyle Aadland, son of Mrs. Ralph Sedler of Cotton, CA., and former Hankinson residents.

Miss Grob is a senior at Hankinson High School. A May wedding is planned.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Griggs and family of St. Paul and Mr. and Mrs. David Birchem of Duluth spent the weekend with relatives and friends. They also attended the wedding of Donald Krause and Roberta Langstrom at Foxhome, MN., Saturday.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... A bridal shower was given Joyce Luebke at the Mantador school basement on Sunday afternoon which was attended by a large number of friends and relatives. Joyce will be married May 11th at Minneapolis to David Froegel and will make her home there.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

LANGSTROM-KRAUSE VOWS ARE SPOKEN

The wedding of Roberta Jane Langstrom and Donald Carl Krause took place Saturday morn-

ing in St. Joseph's Catholic Church at Foxhome, MN., with Rev. James Moen performing the ceremony at a nuptial High Mass. The Sisters of St. Francis from Breckenridge played the traditional wedding music. Easter lilies decorated the main altar with potted pink Azealeas on either side at the two small altars. The bride's two cousins, Steven Lill and Steven Schultze were altar boys.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Langstrom of Foxhome. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount.

The bride wore a gown of white chantilly lace, the bodice being fashioned with long tapered sleeves and a scalloped sweetheart neckline. The bouffant waltz length skirt was designed with tulle over organza silk. She wore a long tapered veil gathered to a double crown of seed pearls and carried a bouquet of red American Beauty roses. Mrs. Carl Krause mother of the groom, made a lovely white lace handkerchief which the bride carried with her bouquet.

Miss Darlene Ann Krause, sister of the groom served as Maid of Honor and Colleen Griggs from St. Paul, and a cousin of the groom, was bridesmaid. They wore identical yellow and blue gowns styled with full length bell skirts of sparke organza over brocaded satin with a simple short sleeved bodice and oval neckline. They wore crown headpieces and carried colonial bouquets of shaded carnations to match each dress. Their jewelry, a gift from the bride was a crystal drop necklace and earrings. They wore short white gloves.

The flower girl, Denielle Krueger, a cousin of the bride, from Wolverton, MN., wore an identical designed dress as that of the attendants, except that it was pink. She wore a crystal cross necklace, a gift from the bride.

The ringbearer was Jerry Langstrom, a cousin of the bride from Foxhome. Larry Langstrom, Foxhome, the bride's brother was bestman. Ushers were Calvin Griggs of St. Paul, a cousin of the groom, George Lill of Shakopee, MN., a cousin of the bride and Donald Gaber of Fergus Falls.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Langstrom of Foxhome. The groom presented the bride with a white Bible and the bride gave the groom a rosary.

The bride's mother wore a beige linen suit with brown and beige accessories. Her corsage was of yellow tea roses. The groom's mother wore a beige brocaded silk suit with beige accessories. Her corsage was yellow tea roses.

One hundred and fifty guests attended the dinner in the parlors of the church. Mr. and Mrs. Dan Lill from Fergus Falls were the host and hostess for the wedding reception which was held from 1 to 5 at the home of the bride's parents.

The groom's aunt, Mrs. Ida Meyer from Fairmount, poured. Renee Griggs poured punch. Mrs. Glen Krueger of Wolverton and Marie Schultz from Hankinson cut the cake. Mrs. Mabel Lill from Shakopee and Mrs. David Bircham were at the gift table. Mrs. Elden Steenglock had charge of the guest book.

Mr. Krause attended Fairmount Public School and is a carpenter employed at the Fergus Lumber Co. The bride is a graduate of Breckenridge High School. Her traveling costume was

a pale pink silk sheath with white accessories. They will be at home in Fergus Falls
April 22nd. * * * * * April 25, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Ben Engebretson returned last Tuesday from Kent, IL., where
she attended the wedding of her grandson, Paul Carpenter (June's son), son of Mr. and Mrs.
David Carpenter. * * * * * April 25, 1963

MICHAEL FARRINGTON WED in ST. CLOUD

On Saturday, April 20th, St. Anthony's Church, St. Cloud, MN., Gretchen Ann Ziebol,
daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Ziebol, became the bride of Michael F. Farrinton, son
of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Farrington, St. Cloud, MN.

Michael's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Pietz from Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. John
Peschal of Wahpeton, Mrs. Lawrence L. Williams, Holland, MI., Mrs. Marion P. Fulton, Kala-
mazoo, MI., Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Kluck, Rochester, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Duane Chirhart,
White Bear, attended.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Farrington left after the reception for the east, enroute to
New Haven, CT., where Michael is attending Yale University.

* * * * * May 2, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Weiss spent the weekend at Cambridge, MN.,
at the home of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Don Lind and family. They
also attended the wedding of their son-in-law's brother, Mr. Lind.

* * * * * May 2, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ambrose Krump and family of Minneapolis were weekend guests in the
home of his mother, Mrs. Alvina Krump. They also attended the wedding of his niece,
Marilyn Baldner to Roger Stewart at the St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, Saturday.
The reception and dinner was held at the Uraniam Room at the Steak House, Breckenridge.
Others attending from here were: Mrs. Alvina Krump, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Krump, Mr. and Mrs.
Dick Krump, Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Muehler and Mr. and Mrs. Will Krump and their families.

* * * * * May 2, 1963

MARRIAGE ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Leavitt announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their
daughter, Mary Lou, to Mr. Gregory Herding, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Herding and the late
Anton Herding of Hankinson. The marriage will take place June 11th, 10 AM at St. Philip's
Catholic Church in Hankinson.

* * * * * May 9, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk and Herman Weber attended the wedding of
Arlene Stein and Wallace Mitzel at Hankinson on Saturday.

* * * * * May 9, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Sophia Hoefs of Fairmount announces the engagement of her daughter, Ardis, to
Charles Stroehl, son of Mrs. Clifford Anderson, Milbank, SD.

Ardis is a graduate of the Fairmount High School. Charles is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and presently is stationed with the Air Force at Grand Forks Air Base.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

BRIDAL SHOWER for PATRICIA SIKORSKI

Sunday afternoon, May 5th, friends and relatives held a miscellaneous shower at St. Anthony's Parish Hall in honor of Miss Patricia Sikorski.

Miss Sikorski will marry Stephen Palmer, May 18th.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Kemple of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Sharon Jean, to Richard Kirkeby. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Kirkeby, also of Hankinson.

Miss Kemple, a graduate of DeLamer, (ND.) High School, attended Interstate Business College and was formerly employed at St. Luke's Hospital. Mr. Kirkeby, a graduate of the Hankinson High School and the Wahpeton State School of Science, is employed at Lingen Motors, Hankinson.

The wedding will be June 1st.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Boll of Hawthorne, CA., announce the engagement of their daughter, Carole Jean Boll to Ronald Green, son of Mr. and Mrs. Estle Green of Gardena, CA.

Mr. and Mrs. George Hedtke of Fairmount and Mrs. Tony Meyer are the grandparents of Miss Boll.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ed Luebke, Dennis and Donnie, left for Minneapolis on Friday to be present at the wedding of their daughter, Joyce, held there on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

Mrs. Jerry Hipp and Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, Sr., attended a shower for Don Goerger at Mantador last Thursday evening. He will be married to Rose Ann Formanek at Wahpeton on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Meide announce the engagement of their daughter, Carole Ann, to Elfur J. Bennett of Milnor, ND.

Carole is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and is now employed in the Long Beach Pacific Hospital. Elfer, now residing at Westminister, is employed on Catalina Island in construction work.

A wedding date has been set for June 1st at St. Mathews Church at Long Beach, CA.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

MARILYN BALDNER WED to WILLISTON MAN

Miss Marilyn Baldner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Baldner of Mooreton, became the bride of Roger C. Stewart, son of Mrs. Mable Stewart and the late William G. Stewart of Williston, recently at St. Peter and Pauls Church, Mantador. Rev. Father George E.

Miller officiating at the ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace. The full bouffant skirt was fashioned with tiered ruffles and chapel train. The fitted bodice featured a scalloped neckline trimmed with sequins and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a crown of pearls and drop crystals. She carried a bouquet of pink roses and lily of the valley.

Her only attendant was Mariland Reiland, a friend of the bride. She wore a mint green dress of nylon organza with matching headpiece. Her colonial bouquet was of pink and white carnations. She wore a pearl drop pendant, gift of the bride.

Bestman was Jerry Seykora, friend of the couple. Ushers were Larry Baldner, brother of the bride and Gary Krump, cousin of the bride. Their gifts from the groom were silver tie clasps. The mother of the bride wore a beige lace dress with beige and green accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue print with white accessories. Their corsages were pink roses.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at Vada's Steak House. The three tiered wedding cake, baked by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount, was cut and served by Mrs. Elroy Muehler, aunt of the bride. Mrs. Joe Krump, aunt of the bride, served as hostess. Sharon Kinn, friend of the bride, had charge of the guest book.

The bride is a 1961 graduate of the St. Francis Academy, Hankinson and a 1962 graduate of the State School of Science, Wahpeton. The groom is a 1961 graduate of Williston High School and a 1963 graduate of the State School of Science.

For going away the bride wore a beige dress with matching accessories and a corsage of pink roses. The couple will make their home at Bismarck, where the groom is presently employed.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

A shower was held at Tenny Hall on Saturday afternoon honoring Miss Arlene Koster. Miss Koster will marry Billy Reedy in Tenney, June 7th.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

DIANE GROB WED MAY 18

Miss Diane Grob, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Grob of rural Hankinson, became the bride of Carlyle Aadland, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Sedler of Colton, CA., Saturday, May 18th at 2 PM at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson. Rev. Otto Truog officiated. Gloria Truog was the organist. Gary Reinke, the soloist sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white gown of taffeta and lace, long sleeves of lace, with a scalloped neckline trimmed with ribbon. She carried a bouquet of red roses with white ribbons and net. The maid of honor was the bride's sister, Gloria Grob, and the bridesmaid was a friend, Judy Stack. Their gowns were identical, a floor length ice blue three tiered skirt with silver lace on each tier and spaghetti straps. They wore net stoles and net hats with stars.

The flower girl was Karen Berg of Moorhead, niece of the groom. She wore a long blue

dress with scoop neckline and a hat trimmed in blue. She carried a basket of flowers. Joel Ahrens of New Effington, the brides cousin, was the ring bearer.

The groom's attendants were: Vernon Grob, the bride's brother, and Patrick Grob. The ushers were Dawn and Diane Cressey, friends of the couple. The bride's mother made the bride's and her attendants, dresses. Mrs. Kenneth Berg, the flower girl's mother, made her dress. The flowers were made by Mrs. Leo Kinn.

After the ceremony a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors for 100 guests.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Gene Pfeifer and children, Nancy and Tom, spent Saturday at Lake Itasca, MN., where they were guests at the wedding of his niece, Judy Pfeifer.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

Weekend guests in the Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Kirkeby home were: Mr. Krikeby's sister and brother, Ruth and Leonard Kirkeby of Leal and Mrs. Kirekeby's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Grant Stemm and daughter, Patricia of Redwood Falls, MN. They attended the wedding and reception Saturday evening at the Congregational Church for their nephew Dick Kirkeby and Sharon Kemple.

* * * * *

June 6, 1963

HOEFS HONORED at BRIDAL SHOWER

On Tuesday evening, May 28th, a group of friends held a bridal shower at the First English Lutheran Church parlors for Miss Ardis Hoefs, daughter of Mrs. Sophia Hoefs of Fairmount.

Miss Hoefs will be married to Charles Stroehl of Lidgerwood on June 15th, at 8 PM.

* * * * *

June 6, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Rupert Goerger of Wyndmere and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mitchell of Great Bend and Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, Sr., attended the wedding and reception of Ronald Hipp to Norma Bader at Underwood, ND., Saturday.

* * * * *

June 13, 1963

SWANSON - HERMES VOWS ARE SPOKEN

Wedding vows of Dorothy Jean Swanson and Peter C. Hermes were solemnized in a double ring ceremony, Tuesday morning, June 11th, before the altar of St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton. Rev. Geo. Mehok of Wahpeton performed the ceremony at a nuptial High Mass. Miss Amy Randall accompanied the Junior Choir on the organ in the traditional nuptial music. Yellow roses and white shasta daisies with candelabra decorated the main altar with pink and white peonies at the two small altars.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Swanson, Fairmount and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hermes of Wahpeton.

The bride, escorted to the altar by her father, wore a floor length princess style gown of white tulle and nylon alencon lace over bouquet taffeta. The fitted bodice over net was fashioned with long Mary Stewart sleeves, and a scalloped neckline dotted with sequins. The bouffant floor length skirt was designed with tiered layers of tulle over a

bouquet taffeta hoop skirt. The outer skirt was accented with an alencon lace drape sloping upward toward the bodice in front. Her fingertip illusion veil was gathered to a crown of seed pearls and she carried a cascade bouquet of red roses and feathered carnations. Her only jewelry was a dainty gold cross necklace, a gift from the groom.

Her attendants wore floor length, mint green satin shantung dresses with full pleated skirts and touched with a tailored bow at the waistline. White straw coronets held their veils. Each carried a coloniel bouquet of red rose buds and white shasta daisies.

Patricia Hermes, Wahpeton, sister of the groom, was maid of honor. Bridesmaid was the bride's sister, Miss Carol Swanson of Fairmount.

Bestman was Pat Ruddy of Wahpeton. Groomsman, Mike Sheridan of Wahpeton. Donald Swanson of Fairmount and George Putnam of Tintah were ushers.

The bride's mother wore a printed pink silk sheath with white accessories and wore a corsage of white daisies. The groom's mother wore an ice blue silk sheath with white accessories and wore a corsage of white daisies.

Eighty five guests attended the dinner at the Knights of Columbus Hall. Mrs. Dorance Swanson, Fairmount was the hostess for the reception held from 2 to 4 o'clock at the Knights of Columbus Hall. One hundred guests registered in the guest book. Ann Hermes was at the guest book. Mrs. Ronald Swanson and Mrs. Mark Hermes poured. Mrs. Alice Ann Swanson poured the punch. Miss Kay Schouweiler and Mrs. John Hermes cut and served the cake, which was baked by Mrs. Carl Krause. Karen Schouweiler was at the gift table.

Waitresses were Beth Schouweiler, Roberta Schouweiler, Kathy and Nancy Mahler, Sandra Thiel, Diane Nelson, Twila Osborn and Beverly Dyke. The Fairmount Methodist Ladies Aid served the dinner.

The bride is a graduate of the Fairmount High School and attended Interstate Business College in Fargo. The groom, a graduate of Fairmount High School, recently graduated from North Dakota State University at Fargo and will teach at Murdock, MN., this fall.

* * * * *

June 13, 1963

L. PETERS - D. GRIPENTROG SAY VOWS

Miss Peters is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C. Peters of Fairmount. She is a graduate of Rosholt High School and of the State School of Science in Wahpeton. She is presently employed in the office of the County Auditor in Wahpeton.

Mr. Gripentrog is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donair Gripentrog of Wahpeton. He is a graduate of the Wahpeton High School and of the State School of Science. He is presently employed as partsman by Ed Loll and Son.

The church was decorated with lighted candelabra and baskets of peach colored gladiolus and white pom-poms. The bride was escorted down the aisle by her father as her friend, Miss Margie Jo Caulkins, played the wedding march on the organ.

Her bridal gown was of floor length nylon lace with a short jacket. The jacket had long sleeves and was tapered to a point in the back. Her shoulder length veil flared from a pearl tiara. She carried a white orchid surrounded by white stephanotis. The orchid also was worn as a corsage.

The Matron of Honor was her sister, Mrs. Gary Cook of Fargo. The bridesmaid was Miss Marjorie Larson of Minneapolis, a friend of the bride. Each wore street length dresses of peach cotton lace. They were styled with high necklines and belled skirts. They also wore matching peach colored hats and white gloves and shoes. They carried fan shaped bouquets of white net and peach tipped white carnations.

The flower girl was little Kim Gripentrog, a cousin of the groom. She wore a short white lace dress that matched the brides' in design. The ringbearer was little Chris Jastram, a cousin of the bride. He wore a dark suit and carried two rings on a white pillow.

The groom and his attendants wore dark formal suits and white carnation boutonnieres. His attendants were his brothers, Mitchell and John Gripentrog. Ushers were Clark Gripentrog, also a brother of the groom and Gary Crook, a brother-in-law of the bride.

Miss Janice Walter, a friend of the couple sang, "Song of Ruth" and "Wedding Benediction", accompanied at the organ by Miss Margie Jo Caulkins. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. Walter D. Elmer.

The bride's mother wore a blue taffeta dress with three quarter length sleeves with matching coat and gloves and beige accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue silk sheath with white accessories.

A reception for 200 guests was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors following the wedding. Hostesses were: Mrs. Walter D. Elmer, Mrs. Palmer Marohl, Mrs. Harvey Loll and Mrs. Elmer Mundel.

Miss Shirley Osborn of Fergus Falls, a friend of the bride, had charge of the guest book. Aunts of the bride, Mrs. Elmer Boldt of St. Paul and Mrs. Everett Hart of Aberdeen had charge of the wedding gifts. Mrs. Anton Gripentrog, grandmother of the groom, cut the wedding cake and two grandmothers of the bride, Mrs. Paul Seefeldt of Fairmount and Mrs. Dena Peters of George, IA., poured the coffee. Waitresses were also friends of the bride: the Misses Twila Osborn, Jean Snyder, Joyce Rosenkranz, Connie Osborn and Viva Snyder.

The bride wore a brown and beige suit with beige accessories on a short wedding trip to Minneapolis. The newlyweds will make their home in Wahpeton and both plan to continue work in their present positions.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

WILLERT, HOFSTRAND WED

The Emmanuel United Church of Christ of Hankinson was the setting for a pretty candle-light wedding ceremony, Saturday evening, June 8th, when Judith Lynn Willert became the bride of Richard Kent Hofstrand. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the double ring ceremony. Pink carnations with lighted candelabra and fern trees decorated the altar area. The pews were decorated with white tapers and bows. Gary Kirkeby played the traditional nuptial music. He accompanied the soloist, James Kent, cousin of the groom, from Hatton.

Miss Willert is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willert of Hankinson and Mr. Hofstrand is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Hofstrand of Brinsmade, ND.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a bouffant floor length gown of rayon organza, with a detachable chapel train. The fitted bodice was of Viennese lace, bolero effect, with

a sabrina neckline and three quarter sleeves. Her fingertip illusion veil was gathered to a crown of organza flowers and seed pearls. She carried a phaleonapsis orchid, surrounded by stephanotis. Her jewelry was a necklace and earrings, gifts from the groom.

The matron of honor was the bride's sister, Mrs. Michael Fogel of Minneapolis, MN. The bridesmaids were: Mrs. Lanny Wade, Mrs. Noel Friday of Fargo and Miss Valerie Vinje of Page, school friends of the bride. They wore pink brocaded cotton dresses with fitted bodice and belled skirts. They wore headdress's of pink tulle with velvet bows. Their bouquets were stephanotis and ivy.

Dawn and Diane Cressey, friends of the bride, were candlelighters. They wore lavender brocaded dresses with shoes to match. Their wrist corsages were of pink baby roses. Erin Fogel, niece of the bride, was flower girl. She wore a white rayon dress with a full skirt, puffed sleeves and a large pink sash. She carried a white lace basket with pink daisies and pink carnations.

Bestman was Donald Schmid, friend of the groom. Groomsmen were: Donald Hofstrand, Loren Stadig and Arnold Buhr. Ushers were: Charles Brown and Michael Fogel. The ring-bearer was Michael Scott Fogel, nephew of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a jacket ensemble powder blue silk shantung dress. Her accessories were royal blue. The groom's mother wore a turquoise blue shantung sheath dress with light blue accessories. Their corsages were pink roses.

A reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors following the wedding. Mrs. Kenneth Roth was hostess. Mrs. Clarence Murach was at the guest book. Eleanor Candrian, Collette Buhr of Fargo and Barbara Limke of Lansford were at the gift table. Mrs. John Mewes, aunt of the bride of Colgate and Mrs. James Kent, aunt of the groom from Hatton, poured. Misses Evonne Currie of Starkweather and Charlene Anderson of Kindred poured the punch. Miss Gayle Von Sweringer of Rugby and Mrs. Vance Ramberg of Browning, MT., cut and served the cake. They are cousins of the bride.

The buffet table was decorated with candles, daisies and similax. The beautiful three tiered wedding cake was decorated with Carol Armling pink roses and stephanotis. Waitresses were members of the 4-H group for whom the bride was a leader some years ago. They were: Diane Seivert, Mary Alice Setterlund, Judy Renegar, Julie Helegson, Susan Solid and Susan Weber.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and the NDSU at Fargo. She was employed as Correction Agent by the Minnesota Department of Corrections at Detroit Lakes, MN.

The groom is a graduate of Maddock High School and the NDSU at Fargo. After July 1st he will be an instructor at the Finley High School, where they will reside.

The bride wore a turquoise linen suit with white accessories for their wedding trip to Winnepeg, Canada.

Out of town guests attending the wedding were from: Minot, Minnewaukan, Fargo, Buffalo, New York, Brinsmade, Lansford, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Lidgerwood, West Fargo, Niagara, Mayville, Hatton, Rugby, Page, Hope, Arys, Galesburg, Denver, CO., Browning, MT., Shelley, MN., and Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Louis Mauch of So. St. Paul, were guests in the Fred Mauch home from Friday to Sunday evening the past week. They had come for the Joretta Mauch - Jerome Lingen wedding on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. James Herding of Paynesville, MN., were Sunday overnite guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Herding. They attended the wedding of Marlene Bach on Monday.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Prochnow and Alfred attended the wedding of their cousin, Ardis Hoeft, daughter of Sophia Hoeft, Saturday evening at 8 o'clock in Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Wettstein announce the engagement of their daughter, Carolyn to A2C Rodney D. Lugert, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lugert of Hankinson.

Miss Wettstein graduated from Fairmount Public School in 1961. She graduated in 1962 from the North Dakota State School of Scinece of the practical nursing course and is presently employed at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

A2C Lugert graduated from the St. Francis Academy of Hankinson. He entered the United States Air Force in December of 1961 and is presently stationed at Dau A. F. B. Bangor, ME.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wawers arrived on Friday from Valley City and were guests of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Pete Wawers. They came for the Burvee-Randall wedding.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

WEDDING VOWS SOLEMNIZED

Wedding vows of Dorothy Jean Swanson and Peter C. Hermes were solomnized in a double ring ceremony on Tuesday morning, June 11th, at St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton.

(Picture shown)

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson and Julie went to Minneapolis Thursday afternoon. On Saturday evening they were guests at the wedding and reception of Mrs. Helgeson's niece, Dorothy Benson.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer, Elmer Woiwode, Walter and Ray Polda attended the Mertes-Griffin wedding at Moorhead on Saturday. They also were guests at the dinner and reception in the afternoon.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Zarling of Oshkosh, WI., visited at the Kenny Jentz and Wm. Althoff homes over the weekend. They came for the Donald Mertes of Baker and MaryAnn Griffin of Moorhead wedding on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

Mike, Joe and Clara Birnbaum went to Geneseo Tuesday night where they attended the wedding, reception and dance in honor of Cecelia Kuchynski and Joe Kraft.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

Mrs. Orin Vedder went to Ada, MN., Saturday evening, where she attended the wedding of David, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Vedder, formerly of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

LEAVITT - HERDING VOWS SPOKEN

Wedding vows of Mary Lou Leavitt and Greagory A. Herding were solemnized in a double ring ceremony, Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock, June 11th before the altar of St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson. Rev. Father L. Studzinski performed the ceremony, at a Nuptial High Mass. Sister Salutaris was the organist. The St. Philips Choir sang. White gladioli and pink carnations graced the altar.

The bride dedicated a bouquet of flowers to the blessed Virgin, while the choir sang, "Hail Holy Queen Enthroned Above." The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Leavitt. The groom is the son of Mrs. Elizabeth Herding and the late Anton Herding, Hankinson, both parents have resided in the Hankinson area all of their lives.

The bride, escorted to the altar by her father, wore a floor length chantilly type lace gown, with scalloped neckline, dotted with pearls. The skirt was designed with net and lace over a taffeta hoop skirt. The outer skirt was lace gathered with bows. Her veil was gathered to a crown of seed pearls. The bride chose to carry pink aristat roses encircled by white feathered carnations in a lace colonial holder. Streamers and rosebuds accented the bouquet. The bride's gift from the groom was a pearl necklace with earrings to match. The groom's gift from the bride was a prayer book.

Her attendants wore identical street length dresses of light blue crepe material with scalloped neckline and short scalloped sleeves. Their headdress was pill box effect with tulle net to match the dress. They wore white gloves and accessories. The attendants gifts from the bride were pearl necklaces and earrings to match.

The Maid of Honor was Mrs. Kenneth Westphal of Minneapolis, sister of the bride. Other attendants were: Marlene Bach, Tintah, cousin of the groom; Mrs. Paul Brandenburger, Rosholt, friend of the couple. The flower girl was Denise Westphal, niece of the bride, who wore a white nylon dress with lace jacket and white accessories. She carried a lace basket of blue marqueritte daises. The gift from the bride to the flower girl was a pearl bracelet and necklace.

The groom's attendants wore white dinner jackets with black trousers. Their boutonnières were blue and white carnations. Bestman was Kenneth H. Westpahl of Minneapolis, brother-in-law of the bride. Groomsmen were: Philip Herding, brother of the groom; Paul Brandenburger of Rosholt, friend of the couple. The ringbearers was Kenneth Herding of Fairmount, nephew of the groom. Ushers were: Elmer Schroeder, Fairmount, uncle of the bride, and Nick Herding, brother of the groom. Gifts from the groom to the attendants were cuff links, and ushers received tie clasps.

The bride's mother wore a nylon blue print dress with white accessories. The groom's

mother wore a green silk print dress with dark accessories. Their corsages were of roses and carnations. The bride's father wore a dark suit with carnation boutonniere.

A 12 o'clock dinner was served to about 60 at the church hall. A reception from 2 to 4 was held with around 300 invited. Kitchen help included: Mrs. Adolph Erb, Mrs. Harry Medenwald, Mrs. Joe Born, Mrs. George Wallock and Christine Wrege. Table waiters were Linda Bronkhorst, cousin of the bride; Joan Herding, cousin of the groom; Carol and Darlene Herding, cousins of the groom; Mrs. Roy Dohman and Mrs. Donald Ricks, friends of the bride. In charge of the gift table were; Mrs. Vernon Vellenga and Mrs. Neal Nelson, also friends of the couple.

Mrs. Eugene Kline was at the guest book. Mrs. Lawrence Bronkhorst, aunt of the bride, poured the punch. Cake cutters included Mrs. Lowell Sedler, sister of the bride, Mrs. Nick Herding, sister-in-law of the groom. Mrs. Harold Gansop, friend of the couple and Mrs. Vernon Kuemper, cousin of the groom, poured at the reception. Mrs. Marian Clarey was dining room hostess.

The bride is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy, Hankinson. She taught school for five years and also worked in St. Gerard's Hospital before her marriage. The groom spent two years in the service and is engaged in farming.

The couple took a wedding trip to the Black Hills and to other points of interest. After their honeymoon they will be at home on the groom's farm, southwest of New Effington. The bride's traveling costume was a blue print dress (net over taffeta) with white accessories.

Out of town guests and relatives were from Minneapolis, Wayzata, Norcorss, Tintah in Minnesota; Rosholt, Alaster, New Effington and Roscoe, SD.; Wahpeton, Lidgerwood, Fairmount, Cayuga, Fargo and Harvey, ND.

The groom's parents were married on this same date in 1907.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

MARRIED RECENTLY

(Picture shown) Mr. and Mrs. Donald Krause were married at the St. Joseph's Catholic Church at Foxhome. They are making their home at Fergus Falls, MN.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

HOEFS - STROEHL WED JUNE 15

A double ring candlelight ceremony on Saturday evening, June 15th, at 8 PM at the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount, united in marriage, Miss Ardis Hoefs, daughter of Mrs. Sophia Hoefs and Charles Stroehl, son of Mrs. Clifford Anderson of Milbank, SD., and grandson of Mrs. Margaret Stroehl of Lidgerwood.

Rev. R. W. Borchers, performed the nuptials. The altar was decorated with bouquets of blue and white pom-poms and spiral candelabra. Mrs. Alfred Koppelman of Breckenridge, aunt of the bride was organist. Dennis Hoefs sang the "Wedding Prayer: and the "Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her brother, Kenneth Hoefs of Chetek, WI., wore a waltz length gown of white satin and chantilly lace. The fitted bodice was fashioned with Mary Stuart sleeves and a V collared neckline. The bouffant hooped skirt was designed

with a scalloped edge and had tiered layers of net down the back. Her English silk illusion fingertip veil was held in place by a crown of lace and pearls. Her only jewelry was a mother of pearl locket, which was a gift to her mother from her father, the late Herbert Hoefs. The bride's bouquet was an orchid surrounded by white stephanotis.

The attendants' dresses were street length gowns of ice blue taffeta with bell skirts and fitted bodice. Their blue crowns and short veils were fashioned after the bride's. They wore elbow length gloves, a gift from the bride and a bouquet of cimbidium orchids. Shirley Hoefs, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Alice Swanson, friend of the bride, was bridesmaid. Karen Ann Hoefs of Chetek, WI., niece of the bride was flower girl. She wore an ice blue taffeta gown, with a white lace hat and gloves, a gift from the bride. She carried a basket of white and blue shasta daises.

The groom and his attendants wore dark suits with matching neckties, a gift from the groom. They all wore white carnation boutonnieres. The bestman was Rodney Stroehl, the groom's brother. Groomsman was Jim Schuschke of Grand Forks, a friend of the groom. Ushers were: Roger Gast, a cousin of the bride and Don Anderson of Milbank, SD., brother of the groom. Kurtis Dwello of Libby, MT., nephew of the bride, was ring bearer. He carried the rings on a heart shaped pillow that was trimmed with blue ribbon.

The mother of the bride wore a blue lace dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a beige dress with brown accessories and the groom's grandmother wore a blue lace dress with white accessories. They all had corsages of cimbidium orchids.

A reception was held following the ceremony in the church parlors for about 200 guests. Host and hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Earl Luech of Campbell, MN., cousins of the bride. The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Leaner Wawers. It was cut and served by Mrs. Kenneth Hoefs of Chetek, WI., sister-in-law of the bride and Mrs. Dwight Dwello of Libby, MT., sister of the bride. Mrs. Delmer Hoefs of Wahpeton and Mrs. Lawrence Stroehl of Lidgerwood, poured. Miss Wanda Stroehl of Lidgerwood and Mrs. Rolland Bechtle of Tintah, MN., were at the punch bowl. Janice Walters was at the guest book. JoAnne Schmitt and Colleen Stroehl of Lidgerwood were at the gift table.

Kathleen Hoefs of Chetek, WI., Mrs. Gene Walters of Breckenridge and Romae Luech of Campbell were waitresses. Assisting in the kitchen were Mesdames: Harry Scheidegger, Bernie Rydell, Albert Meyer, Kenneth West and Joe Schmitt.

For going away the bride wore a blue and white knit suit with white accessories. Her corsage was an orchid. The bride is a graduate of Fairmount High School and the groom is a graduate of the Lidgerwood High School. The newlyweds will be at home in Emerado, ND., where the groom is stationed at the Grand Forks Air Force Base.

Out of town guests were from: Valley City, Great Bend, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Wahpeton, Galesburg and Grand Forks, ND.; Erhard, Tintah, Breckenridge, Dumont, Campbell, St. Paul, and Mahnoman, MN.; Chetek, WI.; Libby, MT., Milband, SD.; and Amarillo, TX.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E. Welken of rural Valley City announce the engagement of their

daughter, Marie Jeannette, to Roger R. Nordstrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Bladow of Hankinson.

Miss Welken is a graduate of Valley City High School and last year majored in music and art at Valley City State Teachers College. She is presently employed by the Times-Record. Mr. Nordstrom is a graduate of Hankinson High School and served in the U. S. Army for two and a half years. He is presently employed by Enterprise Sales Co. He will again attend Valley City State Teachers College this fall where he is majoring in history.

The wedding will take place on August 24th.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

LA MARS NEWS:.... Mr. and Mrs. David Gripentrog were honored guests at a wedding shower Saturday evening, June 29th at La Mars Hall. The hall was decorated with white bells and many lovely flowers.

The newlyweds, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Gary Cook, opened their many lovely gifts. After expressing their thanks the bride and groom and their immediate families were seated at a bridal table for lunch.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

BURVEE - RANDALL ARE WED

Carol Jean Burvee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Burt Burvee of Fairmount, recently became the bride of Frank D. Randall, son of Mrs. Mary Randall of Wahpeton. Rev. Father Sauer officiated at the ceremony, which took place at St. John's Catholic Church at Wahpeton on Saturday, June 15th at 10 AM. The sanctuary was beautiful with white and yellow floral arrangements. Emerald fern arrangements completed the setting. During the service, Miss Amy Randall, niece of the groom accompanied the choir with beautiful organ music.

Escorted by her father, the bride wore a white silk organza over taffeta gown with a flowing chapel train. The gown fashioned princess style with a scoop neckline was festooned with garlands of Venice lace daisies. She carried a cascade bouquet with a white Cattela orchid accented by white stephanotis with garlands of feathered carnations and variegated ivy. Her fingertip veil was held by a crown of iridescent stones.

The attendants wore identical A-line street length white cotton Jacquard lace over taffeta dresses. Their head pieces were white veiled yellow velvet circlets. They carried bouquets of yellow majestic daisies.

Miss Diann Wawers was the Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids included Miss Delphine Lenzen and Mrs. Dennis Boumont, friends of the bride.

Mr. John Randall was bestman. Groomsmen included Jerry Randall and Ken Randall, brothers of the groom. Ornard Burvee, brother of the bride and Barron Johnson, brother-in-law of the groom were the ushers. The groom, his attendants, the ushers and the father of the bride all wore black tuxedo's with a white carnation boutonnieres.

The bride's mother wore a toast Mandel lace sheath with toast and ivory accessories. The groom's mother wore a Navy nylon ribbon dress with white accessories. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Porter Snyder, wore a pink lace with white accessories. Each wore a cimbidium orchid corsage.

Following the ceremony, a luncheon reception was held at the Boise de Sioux Country Club for more than two hundred guests. Host and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. John Snyder and Mr. and Mrs. Barron Johnson, aunt and uncle of the bride and sister and brother-in-law of the groom. Miss Maude Burvee, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Carl Safloone, sister of the groom poured.

The four tiered wedding cake bedecked with white roses, was cut and served by Mrs. Ken Randall and Mrs. John Randell, sisters-in-law of the groom. Miss Janis Mitbo, a friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Miss Sharon Johnson and Miss Amy Randall, nieces of the groom, served punch. In charge of opening and recording the many lovely gifts were: Mrs. Vernon Reylet and Mrs. Jerry Randall, sister and sister-in-law of the groom. Miss Grace Gildemiester and Mrs. Tom Palifka, friends of the bride, all received corsages, a gift from the bride.

Waitresses were Geraldine Broz, Jean Snyder, Viva Snyder and Mary Crooks, cousins of the bride, Judy Erickson and Carol Swanson, friends of the bride. They were presented with white nylon organdy aprons, trimmed with white lace daisies.

For the wedding trip, the bride wore a natural linen dress with biege accessories and a white orchid corsage.

Relatives and friends attending were from: Hankinson, Fairmount, Wahpeton, Devils Lake, Oakes, Fargo, Valley City, ND.; Minneapolis and Breckenridge, MN.; Rosholt and Ipwich, SD., and Seattle, WA.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Randall are at home at the Randall farm, Breckenridge.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

SANDRA THIELE WED

Sandra Jean Thiele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Thiele of Great Bend became the bride of Lowell D. Barton, son of Mrs. Glenn Barton, of Breckenridge at the First Methodist Church in Breckenridge, June 6th.

Mrs. Noble Thiele, sister-in-law of the bride, was the organist and Paula Pankow, friend of the bride sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace featuring a full bouffant lace skirt over tulle ruffles. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a modified scoop neckline with sequin trim and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil was of silk illusion held in place by a pearl crown. She carried a bouquet of red roses and in the center were white carnations with lily of the valley.

Her attendants wore lavender taffeta brocade dresses made by the mother of the bride and bridesmaids. They carried bouquets of pink carnations, and wore pearl pendants, gifts from the bride.

Barbara Thiele, sister of the bride, was Maid of Honor. The bridesmaid was Dorothy Smith, a friend of the bride. Bestman was Richard Barton and groomsman was Ronald Barton both brothers of the groom. Ushers were: Dennis Wood of Breckenridge and Larry Thiele of Great Bend. Flower girl was Laurie Thiele, sister of the bride.

The mother of the bride wore a floral print dress with matching hat and pink access-

ories. The groom's mother was attired in a two piece beige dress with matching accessories. Both wore pink rose corsages.

A reception was given in the church parlors following the ceremony to over 100 people. Mrs. James Martin of Great Bend registered the guests. Kathy Nicolai and Nancy Fenske, friends of the bride, were at the gift table. Mrs. Walter Haas, friend of the bride of St. Paul and Mrs. Eldon Thiele of Great Bend cut and served the cake. The beautiful 4 tiered, lavender trimmed cake was made by Mrs. Cyril Meyer of Breckenridge.

Mrs. John James of Minneapolis, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Harold Barton, cousin of the groom, poured the coffee. Judy and Linda Thiele served the punch. Waitresses were: Linda and Dianne Barton and Linda Rieber.

Those attending from out of town were from Wahpeton, Hankinson, Great Bend and Reynolds, ND.; St. Paul, Minneapolis and Fergus Falls, MN. The bride is employed as head bookkeeper at Citizens First National Bank. The groom is employed at Al's Truck Stop in Breckenridge, MN.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

Attending the Sandra Medenwaldt - Guy Vogel wedding and reception at Howard Lake on Saturday afternoon were: Mrs. Art. R. Medenwaldt and Diane, Mrs. Annie Medenwaldt, Mrs. Gary Manning, Wally Bauman, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Holthusen, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Klawitter and girls, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Bellin and Mrs. Lisetta Klawitter. Rev. G. C. Michael, former Hankinson pastor, performed the wedding ceremony.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT WEDS at ADA, MN.

Ellen Louise Merkens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Merkens, became the bride of David Vedder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Vedder of Wahpeton, Saturday, June 22nd, at the First Lutheran Church at Ada, MN. The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. E. G. Larson. After the couple returns from their wedding trip they will be at home at Wahpeton.

The Vedder family were former residents of Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwald, Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Janice Elaine, to Ellsworth Dollinger. Mr. Dollinger is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Dollinger, Fargo.

Miss Medenwald is employed by the FM Hotel in Moorhead. Mr. Dollinger is employed by Dahl's Super Valu, Fargo.

The wedding will be September 7th.

* * * * *

July 18, 1963

In a lovely ceremony at St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford on Saturday afternoon (July 13th, 1963) Karen Bellin became the bride of Gerald Thompson, with Rev. Deutchhausen performing the ceremony.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors for about 200 guests. Supper in the home afterwards was for 60 guests, all close friends and relatives. Those

attending from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. Art Siegmund of White River, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Donald Heningson of Elk River, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin, Jr., of Bismarck., Mr and Mrs. Carl Stack of St. Paul, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Fink of Lewisburg, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Zander of Detroit Lakes, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Foeltz of Rosholt and Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Lenz of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 18, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Holtz, Bertha Pankow, Reinhard Roeder, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Roeder, all of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Pankow of Lidgerwood went to Herman, MN., last Friday, July 12th, and were guests at the wedding of Barbara Holtz and Erwin Bertrum. Barbara is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Holtz and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Holtz of Tenney, MN.

* * * * *

July 18, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm and family and Mrs. Russell Krause went to Rosholt Wednesday morning where they attended the wedding and the reception of Marie Roob and Roger Schmitt.

* * * * *

July 18, 1963

GABBERT - MURPHY VOWS DATE SET

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gabbert, Hankinson, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Norma Irene, to John Murphy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hanson of Hankinson.

Both are graduates of the Hankinson High School. Miss Gabbert attended Wahpeton's State School of Science and is presently employed by the Veteran's Administration Center in Fargo.

Mr. Murphy is presently employed by City Electric in Lidgerwood and will resume his second year studies at the State School of Science at Wahpeton in September.

The wedding will be August 31st.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willert attended the wedding and reception at Faith Lutheran Church at West Fargo, Saturday evening for Judith Ann Willert and Kenneth Kjelo. Judith Ann is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Willert.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

MARLENE BACH WED

Marlene Bach, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Bach of Tintah, MN., became the bride of Paul G. Lehman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lehman, Sr., also of Tintah, MN., at the St. Gali's Catholic Church in Tintah, June 17th, at 10 o'clock AM with Rev. Father Wey officiating at the double ring ceremony and nuptial High Mass.

The organ was played by Mrs. Florence Aldrich of Nahus and Jack Stumpl, brother-in-law of the groom sang "The Lord's Prayer," and "Ava Maria" and "On This Day." The altar was decorated with blue and white gladiolus and fern trees.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace. The full bouffant skirt was fashioned with ruffled front and back panel. The fitted bodice featured a modified scoop neckline trimmed with sequins and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place with a pearl

crown. She carried a bouquet of red roses trimmed with streamers of baby roses. She wore a drop crystal necklace and earrings, gifts of the groom.

Carol Lehman, sister of the groom, was Maid of Honor. Joan Lehman, cousin of the bride and Eileen Lehman, sister of the groom, were bridesmaids. Kathy Lehman, sister of the groom, was Jr. bridesmaid. They all wore identical street length dresses of blue lace and nylon chiffon over taffeta, with matching headpieces and shoes. They also wore drop crystal necklaces and earrings, gifts of the bride. They carried bouquets of blue and white carnations with matching streamers.

Karen Muehler, cousin of the bride, was flower girl. She wore a street length dress of white lace over taffeta with matching accessories. She carried a basket of blue daisies and rose petals. Ring bearer was Jeffrey Savage, nephew of the groom. He wore a white dinner jacket with black trousers and wore a blue tinted boutonniere.

Bestman was DuWane Bach, brother of the bride. Groomsmen were: Daniel Keller, brother-in-law of the groom, and William Hecimovich, friend of the groom. Junior bestman was Gary Bach, brother of the bride. The groom and his attendants wore black trousers and white dinner jackets. Ushers were Jerome Herding, uncle of the bride and Lawrence Lehman, brother of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a dress of apricot lace and nylon chiffon over taffeta with white accessories. Her corsage was of white baby roses. The groom's mother wore a beige dress of cupioni and rayon with white accessories. Her corsage was of pink baby roses.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served in the parish hall for 125 close relatives and friends. Head waitress and hostess was Mrs. Kenneth Lehman, cousin of the bride. Ann Lehman, cousin of the groom, was also waitress and co-hostess. Other waitresses include Carol Herding, Linda Lehman, Audrey Skroch, Mrs. Willy Hasbargen, Darlene Herding, Brenda Schuter, Joyce Herding and Rose Ann Trappen.

A reception was held after dinner for other relatives and friends. Mrs. James Braun, a friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Delmer Muehler, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Gene Kutzer, sister of the groom, served the wedding cake. Mrs. Dan Savage and Mrs. Wm. Mc Lomore, sisters of the groom served the punch. Mrs. Bernard Lehman and Mrs. Lawrence Lehman, sisters-in-law of the groom, poured coffee. Mrs. Jerome Herding, aunt of the bride, Mrs. Daniel Keller and Mrs. Jack Stumpl, sisters of the groom, were in charge of the gift table. A wedding dance was held in the evening at Tintah for everyone.

After a wedding trip to the Badlands and the Black Hills, the couple will make their home on a farm 2 miles south of Tintah.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

A lovely shower was held for Karen Krause on Thursday afternoon at the Belford Church parlors. Karen will become the bride of Richard Holmstrom of Wyndmere on Saturday.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

ROBEY'S ATTEND NORTHFIELD WEDDING

Mrs. T. W. Robey and son, James, attended the wedding and reception for Paul Witt, son of Mrs. Frederick Alexander of Northfield, MN., and Darlene Marie Christophersen.

at Trinity Lutheran Church at Northfield, Saturday evening, July 27th.

Among those assisting at the wedding were Paul's sisters, JoAnn Witt of Minneapolis, who had charge of the gift table, and Marjorie (Mrs. Marvin Hoeft) of Red Wing, MN., who poured.

Mr. and Mrs. Witt are honeymooning at the Black Hills and expect to visit Hankinson friends and relatives before returning to Northfield, where they will reside.

Also attending the wedding from this area were, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Schumacker of Rosholt and Mrs. Minnie Witt of Fargo.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

KAREN KRAUSE WED SATURDAY

(Picture shown) Karen Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Krause of rural Hankinson, became the bride of Richard Holmstrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Holmstrom of Wyndmere, Saturday, July 27th, at the St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township. Rev. William Deutschhausen officiated.

The couple will reside at Barney, ND.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

BELLIN - THOMPSON EXCHANGE NUPTIAL VOWS SATURDAY

Miss Karen Bellin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin of Mantador, and Gerald Thompson of Walcott, exchanged marriage vows July 6th, at St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford Township. Rev. William Deutschhausen officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The altar was decorated with white gladiolus and fern leaves. The aisle was marked with ferns and large white satin bows.

Soloist for the ceremony was Paula Pankow, friend of the bride, who sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer." Furnishing the organ music was Janet Bauman, friend of the couple.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown with alternate layers of tulle and fine lace over taffeta. Her fingertip silk illusion veil was held in place with a lace crown. She carried a spray bouquet of pink roses and carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Maid of Honor was Donna Haertling, friend of the bride. Bridesmaid was Mrs. John Miska of Rock Rapids, IA., sister of the groom. Donna was attired in a street length dress of light aqua crystalette and Mrs. Miska in one of pink. Matching dyed satin shoes and crystalette, rose styled headpieces with tulle veiling and white gloves completed their ensembles. They wore tear drop pearl earrings, gift of the bride, and carried spray bouquets of pink roses and of white carnation, with centers matching their dress colors.

Elizabeth Bellin, niece of the bride, was flower girl. Her pink crystalette dress was styled similar to the bridesmaids and she carried a basket of pink daisies. She wore a tiny pearl bracelet and white gloves, gifts from the bride.

Bestman was James Denow, friend of the groom. Groomsman was Reinhard Bellin, Jr., of Bismarck, brother of the bride. Ring bearer was Robert Miska, nephew of the groom. All wore dark trousers and white dinner jackets and had pink carnation boutonnières.

Ushers were: Robert Foeltz of Rosholt, cousin of the bride and Ennis Snyder of Wyndmere, friend of the couple.

The bride's mother wore a sky blue dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a beige dress with matching accessories. Both wore corsages of Cymbodian orchids in pinkish tones. The groom's grandmother, Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson, wore a corsage of pink baby roses and white carnations.

A reception given by the bride's parents for 200 guests followed the reception in the church parlors. Hostesses were Mrs. Victor Bladow and Mrs. Kenneth Mauch. Mrs. James Anderson, aunt of the groom and Mrs. Don Hemmingson, sister of the bride, cut and served the cake, which was made by Mrs. August Ehrens and Mrs. George Williams. Pouring were Mrs. Earl Fink and Mrs. George Williams, aunts of the bride and groom. Carol Wilcox of Fargo was in charge of the guest book. At the punch bowl were: Mrs. Warren Anderson, aunt of the groom, Mrs. Reinhard Bellin, Jr., sister-in-law of the bride, and Carol Anderson, cousin of the groom. Sharon Bergland, Gloria Wendt and Marguerite Poss, friends of the bride, were at the gift table.

Waitresses were Karen Foeltz, cousin of the bride, Annette Boyer, Vikki and Lorelle Anderson, all cousins of the groom. Working in the kitchen were: Mrs. Armand Tiegs, Mrs. Otto Klawitter, Mrs. Herman Pankow, Mrs. Elroy Schubert, Miss Minnie Krause and Mrs. Ralph Bladow, all of Hankinson. The table bouquets of large pink poppys were furnished and arranged by Mrs. Marvin Haertling.

The bride is a 1961 graduate of Wyndmere High School and has attended St. Luke's School of Nursing for the past two years. The groom is a 1957 graduate of Antelope High School and is employed at Fargo's Hector Airport and is also engaged in farming.

After a wedding trip the couple will make their home on a farm near Walcott.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

KRAUSE - HOLMSTROM

Miss Karen Rae Krause, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Krause of Hankinson, and Richard Holmstrom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Holmstrom, of Wyndmere, exchanged marriage vows July 27th, at St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford Township. Rev. William Deutschhausen officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The altar was decorated with white gladiolas and blue carnations with fern leaves. The aisle was marked with ferns and white satin bows. Soloist for the ceremony was Gary Kirkeby, friend of the couple, who sang, "Song of Ruth" and "How Do I Love Thee." Furnishing the organ music was David Paul, friend of the bride.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown, with alternate layers of rayon and nylon lace over tulle and taffeta, accented with bows on the skirt. The top was made of lace with Mary Stuart sleeves and a sweetheart neckline accented with pearls and auroria borealis sequins. Her fingertip silk illusion veil was held in place with a crown of pearls. She wore a cultured pearl pendant, a gift from the groom, as her only jewelry. She carried a bouquet of white roses and pink baby roses and carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Matron of Honor was Mrs. Charles Nepper, sister of the bride. Bridesmaid was Miss Judy Mitchell, friend of the couple. They wore light blue sheath dresses of nylon over taffeta with scoop necklines and three quarter length sleeves and matching overskirts. They wore dyed to match satin shoes, and picture hats. White wrist length gloves completed their ensembles. They wore drop pearl pendants and earrings, gifts of the bride. They carried bouquets of white carnations and pink baby roses.

Bestman was Stanley Holmstrom, brother of the groom. Groomsman was Donald Holmstrom, also a brother of the groom. All wore dark trousers and white dinner jackets and had white carnation boutonnieres. The ushers were Rocky Krause, brother of the bride, and Frank Hlvnicka, friend of the couple.

The bride's mother wore a brown dress with autumn hues with black patent shoes and purse, and white hat and gloves. The groom's mother wore a navy blue dress with white accessories. Both wore corsages of pink baby roses.

A reception was given in the church parlors following the ceremony for 225 guests. The hostess was Mrs. Ervin Falk. Mrs. Stanley Holmstrom and Mrs. Donald Holmstrom, sisters-in-law of the groom, cut and served the cake, which was made and decorated by Mrs. Floyd Muehler, friend of the bride. Pouring were Mrs. Dennis Schultz, friend of the couple and Mrs. William Clementson, aunt of the groom. Mrs. Leyone Krause, cousin of the groom was in charge of the guest book. At the punch bowl were Paula Pankow and Mrs. Gerald Thompson, friends of the bride. Mary Ambach, a friend of the couple and Loretta Holmstrom, niece of the groom, were at the gift table. Waitresses were: Kathy Krause, Ardith Pankow, Mary Weber, Margie Mitchell, and at the bride's table were Judy Renegar and Susan Solid.

Working in the kitchen were: Mrs. August Pankow, Jr., Mrs. Eldon Medenwaldt, Mrs. Elmer Bladow, Mrs. Gary Tiegs, Mrs. Victor Bladow and Mrs. Armand Tiegs, all of Hankinson. The table bouquets furnished by Mrs. Harold Holmstrom and Mrs. Ervin Falk, and arranged by Mrs. Falk. The bride's table was decorated by Mrs. Duetschhausen of blue net with blue candles and pink artificial roses.

For going away the bride chose a brown and beige three piece suit with white accessories. After the wedding trip into Minnesota, the couple is at home in Barney. The bride is a 1962 graduate of Hankinson High School and a recent graduate of the St. Cloud Beauty College. The groom is a 1961 graduate of Wyndmere High School and is employed at Scholars, Inc. located at Barney.

* * * * *

August 8, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Darrel Denny and family of Lennox, SD., came on Friday evening and were weekend guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Kolling. Saturday, the Denny's attended the wedding and reception for her brother, Wallace Musegades at Fargo.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein of Hankinson announce the engagement of their niece, Janice Stein of Breckenridge, MN., to Gerald Striffler of Wahpeton, son of Mrs. Alice Striffler

of Underwood, MN.

Miss Stein is presently employed at Cal's Diner in Breckenridge and Striffler is a plumber at Hoppert's in Wahpeton. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

HOSPITAL EMPLOYEE ANNOUNCES ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Wieser of Rosholt announce the engagement of their daughter, Annette Teresa, to David Francis Renelt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Renelt of Rosholt.

Miss Wieser is a graduate of Rosholt High School and is presently employed at St. Gerard's Community Hospital, Hankinson.

Mr. Renelt graduated from West Central School of Agriculture, Morris, MN., and is engaged in farming with his father. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. James Novotny, Dorothy and Jimmie, attended the Kubusta - Norton wedding at Antelope Church on Saturday and afterwards were supper guests at the Kubusta home.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

SCHELLER - WALLOCK VOWS SPOKEN at GREAT BEND

Sally Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller, became the bride of Fred Wallock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Wallock, all of Hankinson, at the Evangelical United Brethren Church, Great Bend on July 20th, at 7:30 PM, with Rev. Peter Ackerman officiating at the double ring ceremony.

The organist was Mrs. James Schultz of Great Bend, cousin of the bride. The altar was decorated with pink gladiolas and candelabra. The aisle was marked with a white carpet.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor-length gown of pure silk and hand clipped chantilly lace with sabrina neckline, a full bouffant skirt with colonial front and three tiers back and chapel train. Her fingertip veil of hand rolled silk illusion was held by a pill box of lace and silk. She chose to carry a crescent bouquet of baby pink roses and pink delight rose with satin streamers.

Matron of Honor was Mrs. Don Worner, sister of the bride. The bridesmaids were: Mrs. Robert Peterson and Kathy Scheller, all sisters of the bride. Their street length dresses were cherry pink taffeta with over skirts. Each wore matching headpieces and shoes with white gloves and pearl earrings, gifts from the bride. They carried colonial bouquets of white and pink tipped carnations.

Bestman was Michael Wallock, brother of the groom. Groomsmen were Robert Peterson of Fargo and Roger Dibbert of Hankinson. They were attired in white dinner jackets as were the ushers, Don Worner of Calif., brother-in-law of the bride, and Jack Murphy, Hankinson, friend of the groom.

The mother of the bride wore a two piece blue silk dress with white accessories. The mother of the groom wore a navy blue silk print dress with white accessories. Each wore a corsage of pink roses.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Popp, Wahpeton, aunt and uncle of the bride, were host and hostess for the reception which was held in the church parlors for 100 guests.

The three tiered wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. Gordon Dibbert, Hankinson, aunt of the groom. Mrs. John Scheller, aunt of the bride, poured. Mrs. Arlin Bohn, New Brighton, MN., was in charge of the guest book. In charge of the gift table were Sharon Saewert, Janice Medenwald and Sharon Oreskovich. Serving the punch were Norma Gabbert and Myrna Franz, friends of the bride.

Waitresses were: Noel and Charlotte Scheller, Mrs. Paul Popp, Jr., Lepie Popp and Judy Dibbert, all cousins of the couple. Serving the luncheon were Mrs. Earl Stoltenow, Mrs. Allen Milbrandt, Mrs. Aklen Popp and Mrs. Orville Popp.

The bride is employed at the First National Bank, Moorhead. The groom will resume his last year at the State School of Science, Wahpeton. The couple will reside at 405 - 7th Ave. N., Fargo.

Out of town guests were from San Diego, CA., Kent, WA., Fargo, Forman, Wyndmere, Wahpeton, Kulm, ND.; Fergus Falls and St. Paul, MN.

* * * * *

September 5, 1963

SONORA NEWS:... Mr. and Mrs. LuVerne Eichhorn and family, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Spellerberg attended the wedding of Mathile Stack, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stack of rural Fergus Falls and James Goerdt of Wendell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Goerdt. The wedding took place at Lady of Victory Catholic Church in Fergus Falls on Saturday. A dinner was served to 200 friends and relatives.

* * * * *

September 5, 1963

ATTENDS WEDDING

Miss Stella Whitehead and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Schwaien of Breckenridge, MN., left on Saturday for Phoenix, AZ., to attend their niece's wedding, which will be held Saturday Sept. 7th.

Miss Jackie Whitehead is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Whitehead. Miss Whitehead will be gone a week and will fly back because of her work but Mr. and Mrs. Schwaien will remain for a longer visit.

* * * * *

September 5, 1963

ATTENDS WEDDING

Miss Janice Spear, Mrs. George Bernard and Mauna left Saturday for Oakes, where Mauna attended a dress rehearsal for the wedding of her cousin, Miss Eathana Spear, who was married to Mr. Paul Zumpf in a candlelight ceremony at Oakes on Sunday.

* * * * *

September 5, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Biggs motored to Minneapolis, Friday afternoon where they attended the wedding of Miss Rosemary Oliver and Charles Rieschl on Saturday morning. Miss Oliver is a niece of the Biggs'.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Krause and family of St. Paul, were weekend guests of Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm. They also came to attend the Medenwald and Dollinger wedding.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Kutter attended the wedding and reception of Mrs. Kutter's cousin, Patricia Davidson and Paul Skrein on Saturday afternoon at Morris, MN.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

Attending the wedding and reception for Mary Ernst and Fred Garland at Aberdeen, SD., Saturday evening were: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Ernst, Mr. and Mrs. John Ernst, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Bladow, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert, Mr. and Mrs. Victor Bladow, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kath, Mrs. R. C. Bladow, Mrs. Elmer Loll, Ella Godejohn, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Ernst of Rutland, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Palmquist of Wheaton and Dorothy Kloss of Fargo.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

ATTENDS WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Olson left for Litchfield, MN., Saturday where they attended the wedding of their granddaughter Barbara Olson, who was married to John Elam in a candle-light service, Saturday evening.

Mr. Elam is a research scientist at the Univ. of Minnesota.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

GABBERT WEDDING ANNOUNCED

Announcement is made of the recent marriage of Yvonne Margaret Gabbert to Lloyd Starke Myster. Parents of the couple are: Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd C. Myster and Mrs. Lawrence Gabbert and the late Mr. Gabbert. All are of Drayton.

Mr. and Mrs. Myster will be at home at 3518 - 7th Ave. N., Grand Forks, ND., after a trip to the North Shore and Great Lakes region.

The bride is a graduate of Northwest Institute of Medical Technology, Minneapolis, and will be employed in Grand Forks. Mr. Myster is a graduate of the Univ. of No. Dak. and was affiliated with Theta Chi Fraternity. He is now enrolled in the University Law School.

Grandparents of the bride are: Mr. and Mrs. William Gabbert of Hankinson. Several people from the Hankinson area attended the wedding.

* * * * *

September 19, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Julia Reinke attended the Gettel - Schram wedding at Lidgerwood on Saturday.

* * * * *

September 19, 1963

BRIDAL SHOWER

Miss Marvia Thompson was the guest of honor at a bridal shower held in the Methodist Church parlors, Wednesday evening, Sept. 11th. Over 60 relatives and friends were in attendance.

On Saturday afternoon Miss Thompson was married to Robert Boetcher. They will live in Eugene, OR.

* * * * *

September 19, 1963

M. THOMPSON WED at LOCAL CHURCH

Wedding vows were exchanged Saturday afternoon, Sept. 15th, at 2 o'clock before the altar of Fairmount Methodist Church in Fairmount by Marvia Thompson and Robert Boetcher with Rev. David Knecht of Faith Methodist Church of Fargo officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Marvin Thompson, Bismarck, and Mrs. Art Jackson, Dayton, OH. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Carl Boetcher, Philadelphia, PA.

Baskets of white and bronze mums decorated the altar, accented with white tapers in candelabra. Laurie Bryan was candlelighter. Mrs. Mary Bryan was the organist, accompanying Miss Janice Walters, who sang "The Wedding Prayer" and "Wedding Benediction."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, Marvin Thompson, wore a white brocade street length sheath with white accessories. She carried a cascade bouquet of bronze and white mums. Her attendant wore a brown and green organza street length gown and carried a colonial bouquet of bronze and white mums.

Miss Suzette Pittingsrude of Park River, MN., was maid of honor. Bestman was Keith Ferguson of Bowman, ND. Both are classmates of the couple at Jamestown College.

A reception was given following the ceremony at the home of her aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Daryl Thompson. Mrs. Daniel Walker, Rochester, MN., poured. Mrs. Joe Doyle of Campbell cut and served the cake.

The bride is a graduate of Fairmount High School and has attended Jamestown College. The groom is a graduate of Jamestown College.

Mrs. Anna Thompson, grandmother of the bride, wore an azure blue dress with blue and white accessories. She wore a corsage of mums. The groom's mother wore a light blue knit suit with blue accessories. She also wore a corsage of mums.

Out of town guests were the bride's mother and her husband, Major and Mrs. Art Jackson and son Ace of Dayton, OH.; Mrs. Bill Poynter, Mrs. Morris Hanson, Mrs. Barbara Hanson, Mrs. Donald Nelson, and Mrs. Lloyd Nelson of Fergus Falls. All five are cousins of the bride. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Doyle, Campbell,, were other out of town guests.

The couple left the same day for Eugene, OR., where both will attend college. Mr. Boetcher will be on a teaching fellowship.

* * * * *

September 19, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Miss Meredith Snyder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Snyder of this community, has announced her marriage to Mr. Lennie Wells. Miss Snyder has been employed in Washington, DC., for the past year. The wedding took place Saturday evening, Sept. 14th at 7 PM., at the Methodist Church there. Mr. Wells in an employee of Western Union in Washington, DC.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Messner of Fargo came to Hankinson on Friday to take her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jaeger and Mr. and Mrs. John Jaeger, Jr., to Edina and Minneapolis to attend the wedding of Kathy Mc Keon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Mc Keon of Edina.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

JANICE MEDENWALD WED

Janice Medenwald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwald became the bride of Ellsworth Dollinger, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Dollinger of Fargo, at the St. Philips Catholic Church, Saturday, Sept. 7th, at 3 PM., with Rev. Father L. V. Studzinski officiating at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with pink and white gladiolas. The aisle as marked with a white carpet.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of lace and crystal. The lace top featured a high neckline and long sleeves. Her fingertip veil was held by a double row crown of pearls and crystals. She carried a bouquet of pink roses with white streamers.

Matron of Honor was Mrs. Mary Rundquist of St. Paul, a friend of the couple. Bridesmaids were: Linda Medenwald, sister of the bride and Sharon Oreskovich of Fargo, friend of the couple. Their street length dresses were of turquoise taffeta featuring bell shaped skirts. Each wore matching head pieces and white gloves, gifts of the bride. They carried a single long stem pink rose.

Bestman was Ronald Dollinger, brother of the groom. The groomsmen were: James Myhra of Wahpeton and Curtis Brickzin of Fergus Falls, both friends of the couple. Ushers were: John Wilm, Jr., of Hankinson, and Ray Meyer of Fargo. All were attired in white dinner jackets.

The mother of the bride wore a blue tone dacron dress. The mother of the groom wore a blue print silk dress. Each wore a corsage of pink roses.

Mrs. Cora Worner, aunt of the bride, was hostess for the reception, which was held in the church parlors for 200 guests. The three layered cake was cut and served by Mrs. Hilda Gollnick, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Janice Dollinger, sister-in-law of the groom.

Carol Kinn of St. Paul, was in charge of the guest book. In charge of the gift table were: Karen Dollinger, Mrs. Val Krause and Mrs. Marlys Lenzen. Serving punch was Mrs. Dorothy Hartleben.

Waitresses were: Mrs. Annette Buckhouse, Phyllis Wilm, Mary Bommersbach, Judy Hartleben, Jeanne Bladow and Vicky Medenwald. Cooking and serving the 5 o'clock dinner were: Mrs. Clarence Kutter, Mrs. Carl Differding, Mrs. Christine Wrege, Mrs. Joe Born and Mrs. Adolph Erb.

The bride is employed at the F. M. Hotel, Moorhead. The groom is employed at Dahl's Super Valu at Fargo.

Out of town guests were from: Stanley, Fargo, Wahpeton and Ashley, ND.: Fergus Falls, Moorhead, St. Paul, Stillwater, Minneapolis and Red Wing, MN.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

ROGER NORDSTROM WED at VALLEY CITY

The wedding of Marie Jeanette Welken, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E. Welken of rural Valley City, and Roger R. Nordstrom, son of Mrs. Mirko Podgornik of Milwaukee, WI., and foster son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Bladow of Hankinson, was held Saturday, August 24th, at 8 PM., in the First Lutheran Church of Valley City. Rev. Donald Ronning officiated at the double ring ceremony.

Candelabra and bouquets of white chrysanthemums graced the altar. The aisle was decorated with white satin bows and white candles.

Dean Medenwaldt of Hankinson was bestman. Ralph Klein and Edward Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hilding Johnson of Wahpeton and nephew of the groom, were groomsmen.

(No information is given on the bride's attendants)

Immediately following the ceremony a reception for 150 guests was held in the church basement.

Out of town guests were from Warminster, PA.; Superior and Milwaukee, WI.; Rancho Santa Fe., CA.; Minneapolis, MN.; Hankinson, Wahpeton, Jamestown, Fort Ransom, Hannaford, Litchville, Oriska, and Sanborn, ND.

The bride is a graduate of Valley City State College. She is employed by the Times Record. The groom graduated from Hankinson High School and served 2½ years in the U. S. Army. He will return to Valley City State College this fall.

The couple will make their home at 531 Third Ave. NE., Valley City, ND.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

SCHOUWEILER WEDS NELSON

Kay Eileen Schouweiler, the daughter of the late E. W. Schouweiler and Mrs. Daryl E. Thompson of Fairmount, was married Saturday afternoon to Roger Nelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Nelson, also of Fairmount, in the Methodist Church with Rev. David Knecht of Fargo officiating. Baskets of white and bronze mums decorated the altar, accented with white tapers in candelabra. Jean and Jeanette Nelson, twins and sisters of the groom, were candle lighters. Mrs. Janet Nichols, organist, accompanied Roberta Schouweiler, sister of the bride, as she sang the "Wedding Prayer" and the "Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by Daryl E. Thompson, wore a cream colored street length dress. Her only jewelry was a gold pin. She carried a cascade bouquet of white mums. Her attendant, Karen Schouweiler, sister of the bride, wore a green wool dress, carrying a bouquet of white and bronze mums.

The bestman was Allan Nelson, brother of the groom. A reception was given following the ceremony at the bride's home, Mr. and Mrs. Daryl Thompson. Mrs. J. D. Swanson poured. Miss Karen Schouweiler cut and served the cake.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

While Dorothy Griepentrog visited at the home of her sister, Mrs. Marshall Walters and family at Glendive, MT., recently, she attended several showers in honor of her niece Mrs. Roger Anderson, nee Claudia Faye Walters.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Paul Walter, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Caulkins and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hardie of this community attended the wedding of Miss Kathy Luick and Norman Carlson at Wahpeton, Tuesday afternoon, Sept. 24th.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hoeft, Mrs. Herbert Hoeft and Willard and Mrs. Harold Bellin, left on Friday for Wisconsin to attend the wedding of the former's son, Manville Hoeft which was Saturday afternoon. Willard was one of the attendants.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

FRANZ - HANSON SAY VOWS

A double ring wedding ceremony took place at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, Aug. 3rd, when Myrna Lee Franz became the bride of Larry A. Hanson. Rev. R. Borchers officiated. Bouquets of white gladiolus were arranged on the altar. White candles and orchid ribbons were placed on the pews. Organist was Gloria Truog. Mrs. Dennis Tischer sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz of Hankinson and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Hanson of Chokio, MN.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of chantilly white lace with a sweetheart neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. She wore a fingertip veil. Her flowers were pink roses with white mums in a colonial bouquet with white streamers. She wore a pearl necklace and earrings, a gift of the groom.

Diane Franz, the bride's sister, was maid of honor. Julie Larsen, friend of the couple, was bridesmaid. Their gowns were orchid acetate satin with matching headbands and accessories. The flower girl was Nancy Franz, niece of the bride from Seattle, WA. Her dress was white nylon, with small figures. She wore a rhinestone head band and carried a basket of orchid and white mums. The attendants received perfume and the flower girl wore a gold cross, gifts from the bride.

The groom's attendants were his brother, William Hansen as bestman and Daniel Franz brother of the bride, as groomsman. Ushers were E. W. Franz, brother of the bride, and Jack Mottle, brother-in-law of the bride, both of Seattle, WA. Tom Schnell, nephew of the bride, was ringbearer. They were presented with groom sets from the groom. The ringbearer received a bow tie.

For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Franz chose a blue dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a navy dotted dress with matching accessories. They wore corsages of white and orchid mums.

The bride's parents hosted a reception in the church parlors for 100 guests. Mrs. Jack Mottle and Mrs. Orville Bladow cut and served the wedding cake baked by Art Gollnick of Lidgerwood. Mrs. E. W. Franz and Mrs. Rudy Hrdlicka poured coffee.

The tables were decorated with white and orchid. Mrs. D. B. Sheffield registered the guests. Carol Kinn, Mrs. Tony Schnell, Vivian Hansen and Mrs. David Coppin had charge of the gift table. Waitresses were Connie Hrdlicka, Lanna Hrdlicka, Ilene Bladow and Bonnie Hrdlicka.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

MARY ERNST WED in ABERDEEN, SD.

A pretty candlelight wedding was solemnized Saturday, Sept. 7th, when Mary Katherine Ernst, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ernst of Aberdeen became the bride of Frederick Garland of Uxbridge, MA., at the St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Aberdeen, SD.

The couple chose as their attendants, Maid of Honor, Judy Ernst, sister of the bride; bridesmaid, Sharon Selix, Sioux Falls, SD.; bestman, David Garland, twin brother of the groom, Uxbridge, MA. The groomsmen were Richard Brick and Leonard Clausen, both of Aberdeen.

Mr. and Mrs. Garland are residing at 108 - 10th Ave. SE., Aberdeen.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

NORMA GABBERT WED at LUTHERAN CHURCH

Norma Gabbert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gabbert, became the bride of Jack Murphy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Hanson, all of Hankinson, at a candlelight wedding Aug. 31st, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson. The Rev. Richard Borchers, Fairmount, officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The altar was decorated with bouquets of white and coral gladiolas with candelabra and ferns. The white carpeted aisle was marked with white satin bows and white candles. Gary Reinke, Fargo, friend of the couple, was the soloist and sang "Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer." Gloria Truog was the organist.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of pure silk peau and chantilly lace styled with a Sabrina neckline and a bouffant colonial skirt. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a crown of crystal beads and miniature pearls. She carried a bouquet of white gardenias and stephanotis. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Miss Lynda Durkin, Fargo, friend of the bride, was maid of honor. Bridesmaid was Valeda Gabbert, Grafton, cousin of the bride. They wore identical coral street length dresses fashioned with a bell shaped skirt and had matching headpieces and shoes. They each carried a long stemmed white rose. Their pearl earrings and white gloves were gifts of the bride.

Bruce Murphy, brother of the groom, was bestman. The groomsmen were Gary Gabbert, brother of the bride. Fred Wallock, friend of the groom, and Harvey Gabbert, cousin of the bride, were ushers and candlelighters. The men were attired in black formal suits with white boutonnieres and received cuff links, gifts of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a slate blue dress with matching accessories. Her corsage was of white roses. The groom's mother wore a medium blue dress with matching accessories. Her corsage was of white roses. The grandmothers received corsages of white baby roses. The pages were Keith Rau and Wally Kath.

Following the ceremony, a reception, given by the bride's parents, was held in the church parlors for 200 guests. Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Jr., were host and hostess. Pourers were Mrs. Verna Gabbert, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Leonard Kath, aunt of the groom. Mrs. Glen Miller, Grafton, aunt of the bride and Mrs. John Harkins, Faribault, MN., aunt of the groom, cut and served the wedding cake. Miss Kay Hill, Fargo, friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Fred Wallock, Fargo, and Mrs. Darrel Jacobson, Moorhead, friends of the couple, were at the punch bowl. Miss Diane Medenwaldt and Mrs. Wallace Milbrandt, friends of the couple, and Mrs. Arthur Azure, Wahpeton, cousin of

the groom, were in charge of the gift table.

Gail Hanson, sister of the groom and Brenda Kath, cousin of the groom, were waitresses for the bridal table. Other table waitresses were Judy Haas of Grafton and Judy Renegar, cousin of the bride. Assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes. Raymond Hentz, Reuben Bladow, Clarence Prochnow, Clemens Buck. Mrs. Rhiny Wurl was kitchen hostess.

Table bouquets were arranged and given by Mrs. George Gabbert, Sr.

After a wedding trip to Canada and North Shore Drive, the couple will be at home at 2602 - 9th St. N., Fargo, ND. The bride is employed by the VA Center and the groom resumed his studies at the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Waggoner of Napa, CA., announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Carol Margaret to Robert Paul Richied of Napa, CA.

No date had been set for the wedding but tentative plans are being made for an early summer wedding in 1964

* * * * *

October 17, 1963

CAROLYN WETTSTEIN to MARRY NOV. 9th

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Wettstein announce the approaching marriage of their daughter, Carolyn B. Wettstein to A2C Rodney D. Lugert of Hankinson. The wedding has been set for Nov. 9th at 9 o'clock Mass at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

October 17, 1963

Mrs. Les Pauling, Charlotta Schroeder and Mrs. Cecil Zillgitt went to International Falls on Friday to attend the wedding of their niece and cousin, Miss Judy Paqura, who was married on Saturday evening in a candlelight ceremony to Howard Zoupas.

* * * * *

October 17, 1963

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Adeline Meyer of Hankinson announces the engagement of her daughter, Pamela Marie to Wayne Wesley Wollitz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Wollitz, of Lidgerwood.

A November wedding is planned. Miss Meyer is a 1963 graduate of St. Joseph Academy, Omaha, NE. Mr. Wollitz is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School, Class of 1960.

* * * * *

October 24, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Poss and family attended the Bobby Poss, Viola Foeltz wedding at Rosholt on Saturday. Others were: Mr. and Mrs. Gregor Walrich, Sharon and Mike and Mr. and Mrs. Pete Fettes all of Ashton, IA., Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Reiland and family of Lehr; Mr. and Mrs. John Poss of Moorhead and Mr. and Mrs. John Lingen and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fettes. Doris Poss was flower girl.

* * * * *

October 24, 1963

KAY KINN WED at FARGO SATURDAY

Kay Kinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bob Kinn and Lloyd Wieser, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wieser of rural Fairmount, were married at St. Anthony's Church at Fargo, Saturday.

Mrs. Wieser is employed at the Dakota Clinic and Mr. Wieser attends NDSU at Fargo.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

EBEL MARRIED at FAIRMOUNT

Myrna Ebel, Hankinson and Robert P. Muellenbach, Fairmount, were united in marriage recently at St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Fairmount with Rev. Myron Schuh officiating at the double ring ceremony. The church altar was decorated with white and pink gladiolus.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orin W. Ebel of Hankinson. The groom is the son of Mrs. Jacob Muellenbach and the late Jacob Muellenbach. The bride was given in marriage by her father, She was escorted to the altar on a white carpet.

She wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace and nylon pleated tulle and fitted bodice which had a scalloped neck and long fitted sleeves with a train of chantilly lace.

Her crystal crown held her shoulder length bouffant veil and she carried a cascade bouquet of white stephanotis and pink baby roses. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Jeanne Muellenbach, sister of the groom, was maid of honor and wore a pink lace dress. Judy Miller, attendant and a friend of the bride, also wore a pink lace dress. They wore headpieces of pink roses and net and carried a cascade bouquet of white mums. They also wore pink colored brocaded shoes. The two wore pearl earrings which were a gift from the bride.

Don Ebel, Fargo, brother of the bride, was bestman. Steve Muellenbach of Devils Lake, a brother of the groom, was the groomsman. Their gifts from the groom were matching cuff links and tie tacks. Ushers were Ray Hoffman, Jr., and James Bernard.

For the wedding, Mrs. Orin Ebel wore a gold and beige brocaded satin dress with beige accessories. Mrs. J. Muellenbach, mother of the groom, wore a light blue brocaded satin dress with beige accessories. Each had a corsage of roses and stephanotis.

The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Elsie Ebel, of So. St. Paul, had a corsage of pink roses and split carnations.

Following the ceremony, a wedding reception was held at the Immanuel Evangelical Church at Hankinson, with 200 guests in attendance. The serving table was centered with a four tiered wedding cake topped with a cluster of bells and lily of the valley. It was baked by Mrs. Ray Hoffman, Sr., and Mrs. Albert Nennig. It was cut and served by Mrs. Stanley Jaeger and Mrs. Clarence Holthusen.

Mrs. Arthur Anderson and Mrs. Donald Brandt presided at the coffee service. Miss Darlene Lakeman of Wahpeton, a friend of the bride, was in charge of the punch bowl. Presiding at the gift table was Miss Jeanenne De Mesy, Mrs. Noel Friday and Miss DiAnn Schmidt. Miss Leon Jaeger registered the guests.

Waitresses were: Candice Anderson, Judy Renegar, Carol Kinn, DiAnn Seivert, Patty Roth. Their gifts from the bride were nylon aprons.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School and was formerly employed at the ASC Office at Wahpeton. The groom is a graduate of the Fairmount High School. He is, at present, employed as Assistant Office Manager at the ASC Office at Wahpeton.

Wedding guests traveled from Morris, MN., Lakota, ND., So. St. Paul, Wayzata, Canby, MN., and Grand Fords, ND.

After a honeymoon trip to North Shore Drive, WI., and Michigan, the couple will reside at 720 Dakota Avenue in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Art Maethner left by train for Minneapolis last week to attend the wedding of Terry Pfal, their nephew. They were guests of their daughter and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Perry Bolhool.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

CAROL GULLY WED SEPT. 14th

Miss Carol Gully, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gully of Mantador, became the bride of James R. Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert R. Krause, Mound, MN., on Sept. 14th, at Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN. The church altar was decorated with white and golden mums.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was escorted to the altar on a white carpet. She carried out the traditional "something old, new, borrowed and blue."

The bride wore a full length gown of chantilly lace. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place with a pearl and crystal crown. She carried a cascade bouquet of red roses accented with ivy clusters and a crystal rosary, a gift of the groom.

Miss Judy Mauch, Mantador, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Miss Paulette Gully, sister of the bride, and Miss Marsha Kay Krause, sister of the groom. The attendants wore full length gowns of bronze taffeta with matching halo hats and carried bouquets of golden mums. They wore white gloves and pearl earrings, a gift of the bride.

Miss Penny Schmitz, Minneapolis, cousin of the bride, was flower girl. She wore a full length gown of white taffeta. She carried a bouquet of mums and had a headpiece to match. She wore white gloves, a gift from the bride.

Bestman was George Blackowick of Minneapolis, a friend of the groom. Groomsmen were PFC. Edward Gully, stationed at St. Bonifacius; brother of the bride, William Rand of Escelsior, MN., brother-in-law of the groom. The ringbearer was Scott Rand, nephew of the groom. Ushers were: Roger Gully, brother of the bride; Jerry Semar and Robert Whittaker, friends of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a rose beige dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue brocade dress with black accessories. Both wore corsages of mums.

A reception, given by the bride's parents at the Legion Hall in Mound, was attended by 200 friends and relatives of the young couple. A dance was held there in the evening.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

ROSEMARY OLIVER MARRIED in MINNEAPOLIS

A beautiful autumn wedding took place at St. Bridget's Catholic Church in Minneapolis, when Rosemary Oliver, the daughter of Mrs. Kenneth Oliver of New Effington, became the bride of Charles L. Rieschl, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rieschl of Minneapolis, Saturday, Sept. 7th, at a Nuptial Mass. The Rev. Fr. Daniel F. Friberg officiated at the double ring cere-

mony. The altar was decorated with sprays of white gladiolis.

The bride, given in marriage by her uncle, Albert Ehlen, wore a floor length gown of organza over taffeta accented with a trim of alencon lace. The broso bodice, which panelled into the front of the full, bouffant, chapel train skirt, featured a scoop neckline appliqued with alencon lace and sprinkled with sequins and of seed pearls, with long sleeves, tapering to a point on the hand. The gown's beauty was enhanced by alencon lace motifs scattered on the skirt panel with a self rose at the back waist completing its elegance. Her fingertip veil was of imported silk illusion and fell bouffantly from a coronet of pearls and crystals. She wore pearl earrings, a gift of the groom. Her bouquet was a white orchid surrounded by shattered carnations and stephanotis.

The Maid of Honor was Patricia Gieri of Minneapolis, a close friend of the bride. The Bridesmaids were: Barbara Schaumberg of Mound, MN., and Marlys Pelzl of Minneapolis, both friends of the bride. They wore identical street length dresses of emerald green peau de soie featuring a bell shaped skirt with a scoop neck line and spaghetti straps. The dresses were highlighted by a detachable jacket over the bodice with tapered tails to the hemline in back. White elbow length gloves and matching headpieces of green petals centered with seed pearls, both gifts from the bride, completed their outfits. They carried bouquets of champagne colored carnations tied in gold, with streamers of green ivy.

Bestman was Mark Brosnahan, Jr., of Minneapolis, friend of the groom and groomsmen were: Russell Pearson and Roger Knutson of Minneapolis, both friends of the groom. The men were attired in black tuxedos with matching black boy ties and white carnation boutonnieres. Harold Reiland, brother-in-law of the bride, and Donald Schroeder, friend of the groom, were ushers.

The bride's mother wore a teal blue sheath dress with navy blue accessories. The mother of the groom wore an olive green dress with brown accessories. Both had corsages of champagne colored carnations centered with a pink bud rose.

After the ceremony, the guests were entertained at a dinner and reception held in the Knights's Room of the Knights of Columbus Hall. Carol Reiland, sister of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Louise Schlattman and Shirley Hermeling, friends of the bride, poured punch. Catherine Griep, godmother of the bride, cut and served the 4 tiered wedding cake, which was the centerpiece of the buffet table, while Mary Ann Frantz, cousin of the bride, poured coffee. The gifts were opened and displayed by the friends of the bride: Rene Marcotte, Nancy Klipstein and Diane Vennerstrum.

The bride is a 1955 graduate of St. Francis Academy, Hankinson, and attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton, ND., for one year and since that time has been employed as a legal secretary in Minneapolis. The groom is an alumnus of North High School in Minneapolis and is presently attending Dunwoody Institute in Minneapolis.

After a two week honeymoon cruise on the Mississippi River, visiting parts of southern Minnesota and Wisconsin, the couple are at home at 1480 - 47th Ave. NE., Minneapolis, MN.

* * * * *

November 7, 1963

HONORED AT SHOWER

A bridal shower was held at the First English Lutheran Church, Saturday evening, Nov. 2nd, for Miss Linda Kasmer.

Seated at the guest table with Miss Kasmer were her attendants: Mrs. Gary Meyer and Mrs. Bob Meyer, her mother, Mrs. Carrie Kasmer, Mrs. Floyd Schock and grandmother, Mrs. Pete Jensen.

Miss Kasmer will become the bride of Mr. Orrie Schuck on Nov. 16th, at 2 PM.

* * * * *

November 7, 1963

SHARON ECKHOLT WED in COLORADO

Announcements have been received locally of the wedding of Sharon Ann Eckholt to Vincent Greco, Jr., at All Souls Catholic Church in Englewood, CO. The wedding took place Saturday, Nov. 9th.

Sharon is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Eckholt, former residents of Hankinson. Mr. Eckholt was manager of the O. & M. Elevator here for several years.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mrs. Newell Hardie and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of this area, attended the bridal shower for Miss Annette Weiser at the Legion Hall in Rosholt on Sunday afternoon. Miss Weiser is the bride-to-be of David Renelt.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

BRIDAL SHOWER FOR MRS. DARREL SCHILLINGER

Friends and relatives honored Mrs. Darrel Schillinger at a shower held Sunday afternoon Nov. 10th, at the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount.

Mrs. Darrel Schillinger, the former Emily Hetdke, was married Saturday afternoon, Nov. 2nd, at the St. Anthony's Church Rectory.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Meyer and sons, Scott and Neil from Albert Lea, MN., were weekend guests at the home of Mrs. Meyer's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Holger Bertelsen. They all attended the Wettstein - Lugert wedding.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

HETDKE - SCHILLINGER UNITED in MARRIAGE

Emily June Hetdke became the bride of Darrell J. Schillinger Saturday, Nov. 2nd, at 1:30 PM. The ceremony was performed in St. Anthony's Rectory with Rev. Fr. Myron Schuh officiating at the ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Hetdke of Fairmount. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ferd Schillinger of Fairmount.

The bride wore a gown of white bridal brocade. Her fingertip illusion veil was held in place by a brocade rose. She wore a corsage of red roses and a silver cross, a gift from the groom.

Her attendant, Miss Shirley Schillinger, sister of the groom, was attired in a royal blue suit. She wore a corsage of pink roses.

Ronald Hetdke of St. Cloud, MN., brother of the bride, was bestman. The bride's mother wore a cocoa brown dress with gold accessories. The groom's mother wore a dark blue dress

with blue accessories. Both wore corsages of bronze and gold mums.

The five tiered cake was baked by Mrs. Minnie Church and served by Mrs. Howard Church, sister of the bride, both are from Campbell.

A 6 o'clock dinner was served in Dykes Banquet Room for the bridal party, followed by a reception held for friends and relatives.

Miss Hetdke is a 1963 graduate of Fairmount High School. Mr. Schillinger has served four years in the U. S. Navy. The couple will make their home in Minneapolis where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

November 21, 1963

KASMER - SHUCK VOWS EXCHANGED HERE

Karen Linda Kasmer became the bride of Orrie Gene Shuck on Saturday afternoon, Nov. 16th in a lovely candlelight service at the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount. Rev. Richard Borchers performed the double ring ceremony and pronounced the blessing.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Carrie Kasmer, Fairmount and Joseph Kasmer of Chicago, IL. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Shuck of Nashus.

Baskets of gold and white mums and gold tapers in candelabra decorated the main altar. Mrs. Merrell Griggs sang, "The Lord's Prayer" and a "Wedding Prayer" accompanied by Miss Phyllis Luick at the organ.

The bride, escorted to the altar and given in marriage by her father, wore a bouffant floor length gown of alencon lace over silk taffeta. The fitted bodice featured a scalloped sweetheart neckline, gently sloping to long tapered Mary Stewart sleeves. Her fingertip illusion veil was held in place by a crown of crystal and of seed pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of red roses accented with white satin ribbon streamers and rose buds.

Mrs. Gary Meyer, cousin of the bride, served as matron of honor and Mrs. Robert Meyer as maid of honor. Both wore identical full skirted blue and green brocaded taffeta street length dresses with scalloped oval necklines and fashioned with a fitted bodice. They chose to wear blue nylon net circelets with matching accessories. Each carried a colonial bouquet of yellow and white mums.

Bestman was Rodney Shuck of Two Harbors, MN., brother of the groom. Groomsman was Larry Ramstad of Tintah. Douglas Ennen, cousin of the bride, and Lance Swisher, Rosholt, were the ushers. The flower girl was Miss Debra Larson and the ring bearer was Merel Shuck of Two Harbors, MN.

The mother of the bride was attired in a beige silk brocaded suit wearing brown accessories. The groom's mother wore Navy with black accessories. Both wore rose corsages. Mrs. Pete Jensen, grandmother of the bride, wore a black dress with black accompaniments and also wearing a corsage of roses.

A reception was given following the ceremony in the church undercraft. Dining room hostess was Miss Harriet Astrup. One hundred and fifty guests signed the guest book at which Cheryl Zentgraf presided.

Mrs. Donald Ennen, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Elmer Maahs, aunt of the groom, cut and served the three tiered cake. Mrs. Beverly Larson and Mrs. Rodney Shuck poured. Punch was served by Mrs. Gary Bertelsen.

Phyllis Meyer was in charge of the gifts. Waitresses were: Linnea Hartman, Wanda Teberg, Deanna Patrick, Janice Stear and Phyllis Meyer.

The bride is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is presently employed in Minneapolis by North American Casualty Insurance Co. The groom is employed by Soens and Sons, Inc., Minneapolis, MN.

The couple will make their home in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

November 21, 1963

ARMOND AMBACH WED in CALIFORNIA

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ambach received word that their son, Armond Ambach, was married to Cecelia Conway, at the St. John's Catholic Church in Los Angeles, Nov. 7th.

A wedding reception was held in their honor in the evening. After a wedding trip to the Hawaiian Islands, they are making their home in the Kennedy Square Apartments, Los Angeles.

Mrs. Ambach works as a private stenographer. Mr. Ambach is employed by N. W. Airlines. Armond is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and the Wahpeton State School of Science. He enlisted in the Coast Guard for four years in Omaha, NE. He also played basketball for the Coast Guard in the 10 largest cities in the east and received several individual trophies as an excellent player. He then joined the Marine Corps for four years and finished in October.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Frank La Qua and Marian Studnicka attended the Mass and marriage ceremony for Leona Lais and Anthony Mersch at St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador on Wednesday, Nov. 27th, Father Brady officiated.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

LAIS - MERSCH VOWS SPOKEN at MANTADOR

Mrs. Leona Lais and Anton Mersch were married at the St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church at Mantador, Wednesday morning, Nov. 27th, Father Grady officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Mauch were the attendants. A breakfast was served at the Lais home following the ceremony. In the evening, a reception was held in the VFW Hall, which was attended by many friends.

Mrs. Ervin Falk had charge of the guest book. Mrs. Charles Heitkamp cut and served the wedding cake. A buffet luncheon was served at midnight by friends of the couple.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

A bridal shower was held at the school basement on Saturday evening for Bonnie Bartunek, who will marry Gary Gutzmer after Christmas. Miss Bartunek received many lovely gifts.

* * * * *

December 19, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Miss Faye Rosenkranz, a former resident of this community, now of Rosholt, was honored with a pre-nuptial coin shower Saturday evening. Miss Rosenkranz will become the bride of Tom Erickson of Rosholt on Dec. 28th.

* * * * *

December 26, 1963

WETTSTEIN - LUGERT VOWS SPOKEN AT FAIRMOUNT

Carolyn Wettstein, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Wettstein of Fairmount, became the bride of A2C Rodney D. Lugert, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lugert of Hankinson, Nov. 9th, at St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Fairmount. The Rev. Father Schuh officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a gown of satin file with embroidered applique bodice trimmed with seed pearls. The floor length skirt was of a controlled design with a detachable train beginning from a self bow on the back neckline. Both skirt and train were also trimmed of the embroidered applique design. Her shoulder length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a seed pearl crown. Accessories worn were baby pearl earrings, a gift from the groom, and white wrist length gloves. The bride carried a bouquet of pink delight roses in the form of a cross, with white feathered carnations and ivy. She also carried a silver rosary from Germany and her Grandmother's white lace handkerchief. On her right hand she wore her Grandfather's gold band wedding ring, given to her by her father.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Jack Kaiser, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Miss Diane Bertelson, cousin of the bride and Miss Margie Canfield, a friend of the bride. The attendants wore floor length gowns of Azalea pink chantilly with three quarter sleeves and a detachable floor length back panel held in place by a self bow. The dresses were designed to match the brides. Their head pieces were matching bows of chantilly with circular silk illusion. They carried bouquets of colonial white mums and pompoms highlighted in azalea pink. Accessories were choker pearls, gift of the bride and white wrist length gloves.

Flower girl was Miss Tamera Ann Kaiser, niece of the bride, attired in a white floor length dress of chantilly trimmed with azalea pink head and wrist band. Her accessories were little white gloves and a pearl necklace, also a gift of the bride. Her flowers being a minature colonial bouquet of white mums accented with pink streamers.

Ringbearer was Timothy Jon Kaiser, nephew of the bride. He carried the rings on a heart shaped white satin pillow.

Blase Gabel, friend of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were Richard Lugert, brother of the groom and Gerald Mitchell, also a friend of the groom. They wore black tuxedos and black continental ties, gift of the groom. Ushers were Jack Kaiser, brother-in-law of the bride and Ralph Quamme, uncle of the groom.

The groom's mother wore a cranberry brocade dress with accessories of white gloves and shaded pink hat. The groom's mother was attired in a wool dress with shaded pink floral design. Her accessories were a cranberry red hat and white gloves. Both mothers wore corsages of baby pink roses.

A turkey dinner was served at the parish hall to one hundred and fifty guests following the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Hollis Quamme and Mr. and Mrs. Daryl Bertelsen were the hosts and hostesses for the dinner. Mrs. Robert Thorpe, friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Gene Hoefs and Mrs. George Gregor cut the four tiered wedding cake

made by Mrs. Leander Wawers. Serving punch was Mrs. Earl Zentgraf and Mrs. Chester Smith. Assisting the bride and groom at the gift table was Mrs. Gary Bertelsen, Mrs. Gary Meyer and Mrs. Holger Bertelsen.

For her wedding trip to San Antonio, TX., the bride wore a navy blue suit with white accessories and a corsage of baby pink roses.

Out of town guests were from Hankinson, Wahpeton, Breckenridge, Campbell, Alexandria, St. Cloud, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Galchutt, Hendrume, Northweood, Staples, Colfax, Manta-dor, Cogswell, Texas and Nebraska.

After their return home A2C Lugert flew to his air base on the island of Guam and Mrs. Lugert will continue her nursing at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

December 26, 1963

SCHAFER TO BE BURIED HERE

Funeral services will be held for Mrs. Wm. Schafer, who passed away Tuesday in Minneapolis, on Saturday morning at the St. Philip's Church in Hankinson. Father Studzinski will officiate.

Mrs. Schafer was a former Hankinson resident. Visitation will be held Friday afternoon and rosary will be recited at 9 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

January 4, 1962

KENNETH OLIVER FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning, Jan. 2nd, from the Sacred Heart Catholic Church at New Effington, for Kenneth Oliver, 59, who passed away Friday in a Fargo hospital. Father Dzierzek celebrated the funeral mass.

Interment was in the Community Cemetery at Sisseton, SD. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Kenneth Oliver, son of George and Eunice Oliver, was born on Jan. 29th, 1903, in Lien Twsp., Roberts County, SD., and where he spent his entire life. He attended rural school and graduated from the Hankinson High School. Mr. Oliver also attended Carleton College at Northfield, MN.

In 1935 he was married to Rose Eblen. They resided on a farm in Lein Township. The deceased is survived by his wife, two daughters, Rosemary of Minneapolis, Carol (Mrs. Harold Reiland) of St. Paul, sister: Mrs. Alfred Biggs, of Fairmount, and a brother, Kermit of Brea, CA.

The pallbearers were Joe Fritz, Wm. Pirmantgen, Robert Besick, Herbert Schulta, Norman Foeltz and John Sturgess.

* * * * *

January 4, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:...Friends here were sorry to hear of the death of Victor Nelson of Paynesville, MN., who passed away Saturday morning. Funeral services were held at the EUB Church at Great Bend, with Rev. Ackerman officiating. He leaves to mourn his wife and one daughter, Gladys. They were former residents here, living on a farm north of Great Bend.

* * * * *

January 4, 1962

IDA MEDENWALDT FUNERAL HELD HERE -

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford, for Mrs. Gust (Ida) Medenwaldt, who passed away on Friday, Jan. 5th, at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge. Rev. Wm. Deutchhausen officiated. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Ida Pankow-Medenwaldt, daughter of John and Wilhelmina Pankow, was born Oct. 24th, 1892, at Hankinson. She attended rural school and lived in this community all of her life.

In 1913, she was united in marriage to Gustave Medenwaldt, residing on their farm in Belford Township.

Surviving, besides her husband, are three sons, Eldon and Bruno, of Hankinson and

Loren of Fergus Falls, MN., also 10 grandchildren, three brothers, August and Fred Pankow of Hankinson and Henry Pankow of Annamoose, ND. One son, Edmund, died in 1934.

Pallbearers were Gerhard and Robert Tiegs, Ervin Falk, Roland Steinwehr, Ralph Bladów and Clifford Krause. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

MRS. KLIMEK's FATHER DIES AT SISSETON

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Klimek, sons John and Kevin attended the funeral services on Monday afternoon for Mrs. Klimek's father, Louis Moen at Sisseton. Mr. Moen passed away Thursday morning at Sisseton, SD.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Farrell Armstrong (nee Adeline Yost) of Bremmen, IN., attended the funeral of her aunt, Mrs. Susan Schafer at the St. Philip's Church on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. John Brummond attended the funeral services for the latter's cousin, Henry F. Holthusen at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton, Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

Mrs. Wm. Riemann, Sr. and Mrs. Wm. Peterson of Rosholt motored to Mankato, MN., on last Thursday to be with their sister, Bessie, whose husband, Carmi Randall, passed away on January 6th.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:....On Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reiland attended the funeral of her uncle, Ray Peterschick of Bismarck, at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:...Adolph Ziegelmann received word from Sacramento, CA., that his cousin, Mrs. Lydia Bellows passed away Dec. 31st at the Camillia Convalecent Hospital. Funeral services were on Jan. 4th from the Mission Chapel of Andrews and Greilich.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

MRS. WILLIAM SCHAFER

Funeral services were held Saturday morning from the St. Philip's Church for Mrs. William (Susan) Schafer, 76, a former resident of Hankinson. Mrs. Schafer died Tuesday in Minneapolis. Rev. L. V. Studzinski officiated at the services and interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Hankinson.

Susan Lenzen Schafer was born June 7th, 1885, at Hankinson. She was married at St. Cloud in 1912, and farmed with her husband near Hankinson.

Mr. Schafer died in 1942 and she then moved to Minneapolis where she had resided since that time. She was a member of St. Elizabeth's Church in Minneapolis and the Confraternity of Christian Mothers.

Surviving are three sons and two daughters, Leonard, Michael, Miss Florence and Mrs. Rose Riste, all of Minneapolis, and William, Concord, CA., four grandchildren; two brothers, Joseph, St. Cloud and Anton, Hankinson; and one sister, Mrs. Marion Borman, Brainerd, MN.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

January 11, 1962

SISTER of STEINS' DIES at KIDDER, SD.

Funeral services for Mrs. Arthur (Anna) Corpe, 65, longtime resident of Havana, ND., area and sister of Robert Edward and Otto Stein of this city, were held today (Thursday) at Britton, SD. Interment was at Kidder, SD.

Born on April 5th, 1896, at Fergus Falls, MN., Mrs. Corpe was married Nov. 23rd, 1915. They farmed near Havana until recently retiring to Kidder to live with a daughter, Mrs. Kenneth (Viola) Chapin.

Besides her husband, and three brothers of Hankinson, she leaves a son and another daughter, Charles of Maple Plain, MN., and Mrs. Dale (Ardis) Froemke, Lisbon, ND.; two sisters and four brothers, Emil Stein, Mrs. Fred (Ida) Chesley and Mrs. John (Mattie) Frisby, all of Havana and eight grandchildren.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Ernest E. Johnson, Minneapolis, died on Nov. 27th. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson were owners and managers of the Fairmount Baking Company here from 1920 to 1924. They sold their business and moved to Minneapolis, where they were in the Swedish Cough Drop and Candy Mint business until retirement.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:....On Monday, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reiland attended the funeral for Mr. and Mrs. Walter Baker at Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. William Dumke and Robert Sedler attended the funeral services for Henry Holthusen at Wahpeton last Sunday. Mr. Holthusen was a brother-in-law of Mr. Sedler and an old friend of the Dumkes.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. John Jaeger, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reiland and Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Retterath of Lidgerwood attended the funeral services for Mr. and Mrs. Walter Baker at Fergus Falls on Monday. Mr. Baker was Mrs. Jaeger's nephew. The Bakers are survived by nine children, who will be cared for by Mr. Baker's relatives.

* * * * *

January 18, 1962

BESSIE GOTHAM DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Bessie Gotham, a former resident of Hankinson, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, Wednesday, Jan. 24th. Private graveside services will be held at the Hillside Cemetery, Friday with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating.

She is survived by one daughter, Mary Houlihan of Minneapolis. Her husband and son, Jack, preceded her in death. Mrs. Gotham lived in Minneapolis the past several years.

There will be no viewing at Wipperman Funeral Home who is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

ATTENDS FUNERAL of MOTHER at DICKINSON

Mr. and Mrs. Pete Kolling left on Tuesday for Dickinson. On Wednesday they attended the funeral for his mother, Mis. Pete Kolling, Sr., who had passed away on Sunday in a Dickinson hospital.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

MRS. BELLIN RITES HELD WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Robert C. (Frieda) Bellin of Hankinson, died in St. Gerard's Community Hospital Sunday morning after an extended illness. Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon in the Immanuel Lutheran Church with the pastor, Rev. O. N. Truog officiating. Music was furnished by the choir with Gloria Truog as organist. Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery. Pallbearers were: John Roth, Donald Brandt, Albert Krump, John Klimek, William Boldt and Erling Haukness.

Mrs. Bellin, the former Frieda Wetenkamp, was born July 11th, 1891, in Welcome, MN. At an early age she moved with her family to a farm near Tintah, MN., where she resided until her marriage on Jan. 7th, 1914 to Robert C. Bellin in St. Paul, MN. The late Mrs. Bellin was a resident of Hankinson the past 48 years. She was a member of Immanuel Lutheran Church, a past president of the American Legion Auxiliary and was at the time of her death president of the Past Presidents Parley.

Besides her husband, she leaves a son, Milton of Minneapolis, and six grandchildren: Trudy, Kay, Milton, Darryl, Kevin, Robert and Debra. She is also survived by two brothers and one sister: Theodore Wetenkamp of Nashua, MN., Emil Weiser of Tintah, MN., Mrs. Lezetta Sanders of Rockwood, MI., several nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

Among the relatives and friends from out of town were: Mr. and Mrs. Milton R. Bellin, and family of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Wetenkamp of Nashua, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Emil Weiser and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Weiser of Tintah, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Frank Welharticky of Breckenridge, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Marcus Rogahn of Tenny, MN., Mrs. Ray Klugman of White Rock, SD., Harold Bellin of LaMoure, ND., Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bellin of Forman, ND., Mrs. Herman Shustrom, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bellin and Mr. and Mrs. Harley Hinrichs of Lidgerwood, ND., Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Backer of Harlon, IA., and Mrs. Harold Voeltz of Osseo, MN.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

Mrs. Tillie Radloff received word that her brother, John Jakobek recently passed away at the St. Joseph's Hospital at Vancouver, WA. Mr. Jakobek was injured when he was hit by a car while crossing a street. He had lived in Vancouver for 19 years. The military funeral services were held at the St. James Cathedral at Vancouver.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

CORRECTION

In last week's news item of the death of Ernest Johnson, of Minneapolis and former Fairmount resident, it should have been the death of Mrs. Ernest Johnson.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS:...Mrs. Elroy Holtz received word of the death of her brother, Austin Hutchins. Mr. and Mrs. Holtz and Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Rieve left on Sunday to attend the funeral services held near Virginia, MN.

* * * * *

January 25, 1962

WILLIAM VEDDER RITES HELD HERE TODAY

Funeral services for William F. Vedder, 89, of Hankinson, who passed away on Monday,

were held Thursday (today) at 2 PM., from the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Interment was in the Hillside Cemetery.

William F. Vedder, son of William and Emelia Vedder was born Dec. 30th, 1873, at Mayville, WI. At the age of six he came with his parents to Belford Township. On Dec. 13th, 1896, he was married to Hulda Miller. They lived on their farm in Brightwood Twsp., which now farmed by his son, Carlton.

He is survived by sons, Lester and Carlton, of Hankinson, three grandchildren, three brothers, Robert and Charles of Hankinson, Fred of St. Ansgar, IA., four sisters: Mrs. Amanda Korth and Mrs. Herman Stack of Hankinson, Mrs. Harlie Kirchgatter of St. Ansgar, IA., and Mrs. A. Krahn of Osage, IA. His wife preceded him in death on Oct. 29th, 1960.

The pallbearers were: Milton Vedder, Orin Vedder, John Miller, Rudolph Stack, Raymond Bladow and Fred Korth.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

GREENDALE NEWS:...Clemens Buck and daughter Janice, Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler and Vernon, Gust and Bill Muehler, attended the funeral of their uncle, Herman Stoltenow, Monday afternoon at Wahpeton. (H. J. Stoltenow)

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Heley and sons, Ralph, David and Jimmy of Coon Rapids, MN., spent last week with Mrs. Heley's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert and with his father, Joe Healey at Lidgerwood. On Saturday, they attended the funeral for Mrs. Joe Heley at Lidgerwood. (Methodist Church)

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS:...Mrs. Leona Lais and Elmer Woiwode motored to Perham, MN., Wednesday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Charles Kinnert.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:...Mrs. Charles Adamson was a visitor with Mrs. Hilda Mohs Friday afternoon. While she was there Mrs. Mohs had a heart attack and passed away. She had recently come home from the St. Francis Hospital where she had surgery.

* * * * *

February 1, 1962

SISTER of MRS. E. W. GREEN DIES

Mrs. Mathias J. (Esther Billey) Pfeifer, sister of Mrs. E. W. Green of Hankinson, passed away at Niland, CA., Jan. 31st, the day after her 61st-birthday.

Mrs. Pfeifer is a former resident of Oakes. She is survived by her husband, a son and a daughter, six brothers and five sisters.

* * * * *

February 8, 1962

rites for MRS. MINOR MILLER HELD FRIDAY

FAIRMOUNT NEWS:...Mrs. Minor Miller, White Rock, died Jan. 31st, at the hospital in Breckenridge. The funeral services was held at the Fairmount Methodist Church Friday at 2 PM. The Rev. Charles Bryan officiated. Burial was in the South Fairmount Cemetery.

Bessie Mead Miller was born at Fairmount on July 24th, 1891. She was married to Minor Miller on Feb. 9th, 1927. The couple farmed in the Fairmount area until ten years ago.

They then moved to East Taylor Township. They retired about four years ago.

She is survived by her husband and six sisters, Mrs. Albert Schroeder (Myrtle) of Fairmount, Mrs. Clifford Wetherbee (Edna), of Fergus Falls, MN.; Mrs. I. E. Le Duc (Grace) of Willmar; Mrs. Lloyd Lien (Buelah) of Fairmount; Mrs. James Frankle, St. Paul; Mrs. Glenn Willis (Gladys) of Fairmount; one brother, Orval Mead, Minneapolis.

She was preceded in death by a brother, Chester, last fall and a sister in 1932. The funeral arrangements were by Vertins of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

February 8, 1962

POLFUSS FUNERAL TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John (Martha) Polfuss, 90, of Hankinson, who passed away Tuesday, will be held Friday, Feb. 16th, at 2 PM from Immanuel Lutheran Church. Rev. Otto Truog officiating. Interment will be in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Martha Krause was born on August 19th, 1871, at Mayville, WI. At the age of six, she came with her parents, Frederick and Wilhelma Krause, to Dakota Territory, settling on a homestead in Belford Township and there attended rural school.

In 1893, she was united in marriage to John C. Polfuss. They resided on their farm in Belford Township until 1941, when they retired and moved into Hankinson. Last August 19th, they celebrated their 68th wedding anniversary.

She is survived by her husband and daughters (Anna) Mrs. Fred Gaedcke, (Edna) Mrs. Alvin Schubert, (Helen) Mrs. Ted Bladow and (Elsie) Mrs. Arthur Roeder, all of Hankinson; 10 grandchildren and 32 great grandchildren; sisters, Mrs. Gust Polfuss, Mrs. Wm. Weiss, Mrs. Robert Dumke and a brother, Henry Krause, all of Hankinson. Preceding her in death were her parents, three brothers and one sister.

Pallbearers will be Milton Krause, Elroy Schubert, Daniel Berndt, Alvin Buck, Alvin Gaedcke and Ernest Stoltenow.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 15, 1962

GEORGE EVERETT OSBORN

LaMARS NEWS:...George Everett Osborn, 77, was born at Peterson, IA., Sept. 11th, 1884, son of Ida (Moses) and John Osborn. He grew to manhood in that area and on Spet. 9th, 1908, was married to Lottie Elizabeth Funk. In 1917, the family moved to a farm in LaMars Township near Fairmount. Nine children arrived to bless this union.

Mr. Osborn was a conscientious farmer and a good neighbor. He was a member of the Bethany Methodist Church in LaMars Township. He served as a director of the LaMars Co-op Elevator for a number of years. Mrs. Lottie Osborn passed away on Jan. 31st, 1947.

On Jan. 3rd, 1949, Mr. Osborn and Mrs. Maude Kneen of Cherokee, IA., were united in marriage at Wahpeton. In 1957, they retired from the farm life and moved into the city of Wahpeton, where they resided at 311 9th St., North until his death on Feb. 9th, 1962, after a short illness.

Mr. Osborn is survived by his wife, Maude, and his six children, (Myrtle) Mrs. Orville Kruschke; (Fern) Mrs. Clarence Ward, both of Breckenridge, (Arlene) Mrs. Kenneth Brovald

of Los Angeles, CA., Leonard, Orval and Wayne Osborn, all of Fairmount and four step-children: (Elizabeth) Mrs. Frank Culver of Des Moines, IA., Marvin Kneen of Minneapolis, Shelby Kneen of Cherokee, IA., and Chester Kneen of Crane Lake, MN. One brother, Lester Osborn of Denver, CO., and one sister, Mrs. Etta Honeywell of Los Angeles. Mr. Osborn had twenty two Grandchildren and four Great Grandchildren. Those who went before him were: his wife, Lottie, and three sons, Willard, Everett and John Wesley.

The last rites were held at the Bethany Methodist Church, Monday afternoon, Feb. 12th at 2 PM with the Rev. Charles Bryan officiating, assisted by the Rev. Everett Owens of Wahpeton. Interment was at the Fairmount Cemetery. Music was furnished by Mrs. Mary Bryan, Organist and Mrs. Thomas Green and Mrs. LaVerne Luick.

Pallbearers were: Wallace Hardie, Fred Snyder, Jr., Paul Walter, Glenn Willis, Roy Grimes and George Bickerdike. Honorary pallbearers were: Porter Snyder, O. J. Radde, A. W. Luick, John Stelton, Fred Snyder Sr., Clarence Schutt and Paul Seefeldt.

"He lives to still His people's fears...He lived to wipe away their tears,
He lives their mansions to prepare.....He lives to bring them safely there."

* * * * *

February 15, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:...Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Berndt received a telephone call Monday from Twin Falls, ID., that the latter's uncle, Andrew Syverson passed away in a hospital there that afternoon. They left the same evening via train to attend the funeral at Idaho.

* * * * *

February 22, 1962

SERVICES for MRS. E. NELSON HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Ed (Hattie) Nelson, 75, Fairmount, were held Monday, Feb. 19th, in Vertin's of Wahpeton Chapel with Rev. Charles Bryan officiating. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. Mrs. Nelson died Wednesday night at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Donald Sikorski.

Mrs. Nelson was born at Westport (Dakota Territory) on Sept. 11th, 1886. She moved to White Rock with her parents at the age of 15. A year later, they moved to Fairmount. She attended the Red River University, now the State School of Science at Wahpeton. She taught school for 11 years in Fairmount and married Edward W. Nelson on June 20th, 1917. They farmed near Fairmount until they retired in 1957 and moved into town.

She was a Past Worthy Matron of Eastern Star and Past Noble Grand of Rebecca Lodge. She is survived by her husband, two daughters, Mrs. Glenn (Marian) Case of Anchorage, AK., and Mrs. Donald (Marjorie) Sikorski of Fairmount and a sister, Mrs. Alta Durkee of Great Falls, MT. Also surviving are a granddaughter, Betsy Sikorski, and a grandson, Tracy Case.

Pallbearers were Charles Rubish, I. E. Rubish, Wesley Newby, Donald Ennen, Reuben Johnson and Elmer Johnson. The organist was Mrs. Charles Bryan and the vocalist was Mrs. Donald Nagatz.

* * * * *

February 22, 1962

PETRICH RITES TO BE IN ROSHOLT

Funeral services for Ed Petrich, 73, who died Monday night at the Wheaton Hospital, will be held Saturday afternoon at 2 PM from the Lutheran Church in Rosholt. Burial will

be in the church cemetery.

Visitation and a short service will be held Friday night at 7:30, at the Johnson Funeral Home in Rosholt.

Mr. Petrick, who succumbed from a heart attack, was in the produce business in Rosholt for many years and is well known in the Hankinson area.

* * * * *

March 1, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:...Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Berndt returned home Thursday from Buhl, ID., where they attended a funeral of the latter's uncle, Andrew Syverson. They had some experience going through flood waters with the bus before they got to Buhl. The bus slid in some manner, hitting a big pole and broke windows on the bus, injuring about 14 people, with glass. Mrs. Berndt was one who had splintered glass in her eyelids and all over her head.

* * * * *

March 1, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bellin and Mr. and Mrs. George Schultz, Mr. and Mrs. Leo B. Scheller, Henry Wurl and Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Bladow attended the funeral in Rosholt on Saturday afternoon for Ed Petrich.

* * * * *

March 8, 1962

SERVICES for MRS. ED NELSON HELD FEB. 19th

Mrs. Edward W. (Harriet) Nelson, 75, died in her sleep, Thursday, Feb. 15, 1962 at her home here.

The funeral was at 2 PM on Monday in Vertin's Chapel, Wahpeton. The Rev. Charles Bryan officiated. The text of his sermon was the 4th verse, Chapter 21, of Revelations. The Rev. Richard Borchers held a prayer service Sunday evening. Burial was at Fairmount.

Mrs. Nelson was born Harriet Hunt Durkee at Westport, SD. (Dakota Territory) on Sept. 11th, 1886, the daughter of Perry B. and Frances M. Durkee. After living with her parents in Woodland, MI. for about a year, she returned to Westport and remained there until she moved to White Rock, SD., at the age of 15. A year later the Durkee family moved to Fairmount.

Harriet Durkee, known familiarly as Hattie, attended the Red River University, now the State School of Science, at Wahpeton. She taught school for 11 years, the last 7 in the Fairmount Public School system.

Harriet Durkee was united in marriage with Edward W. Nelson, June 20th, 1917. They farmed near Fairmount until 1957, when Mr. Nelson suffered a stroke and they retired and moved into town, living beside their daughter, Marjorie.

Mrs. Nelson was a Past Worthy Matron of the Order of the Eastern Star and Past Noble Grand of the Rebecca Lodge and was a member of the Methodist Church at Fairmount.

She was noted for her beautiful crocheted works. She had crocheted twenty-seven tablecloths, many of which were given to various church organizations and charities. For many years she did private tutoring and gave piano lessons to neighborhood children who were interested in music.

Mrs. Nelson is survived by her husband, Edward W. Nelson, two daughters, Mrs. Donald (Marjorie) Sikorski of Fairmount and Mrs. Glenn (Marian) Case of Anchorage, AK; two grandchildren, Betsy Sikorski and Tracy Case; and a sister, Miss Alta Durkee of Great Falls, MT. Also a sister-in-law, Mrs. C. A. Durkee of Hollywood, CA.

Three nephews and one niece also survive, Albert Stevenson of Abercrombie, ND., Milton Durkee of Fargo, ND., Rev. Harry Durkee of Hollywood, CA., and Mrs. Norma Sonnenstuhl of Chester, CA.

Mrs. Nelson was preceded in death by her parents, three brothers, Dr. Charles A. Durkee, Harry B and Fred B. Durkee and one sister, Mrs. May E. Stevenson.

Pallbearers were: Charles Rubish, Irvin Rubish, Wesley Newby, Donald Ennen, Reuben Johnson and Elmer Johnson. The organist was Mrs. Charles Bryan and the solist was Mrs. Donald Nagatz who sang, "In the Garden," and "My God and I."

* * * * *

March 8, 1962

Mrs. Harvey Leathart received word Tuesday of the death of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Carl Gilman of Rhinelander, WI. Mrs. Gilman was 87 years old last May and a former resident of Fairmount.

* * * * *

March 15, 1962

LOCAL LADIES' SISTER and HUSBAND KILLED in AUTO ACCIDENT

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willert received the tragic news, Sunday morning, that Mrs. Willert's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. George Von Swearingen of Rugby, were both killed in a head-on automobile collision near that city Saturday evening.

Mrs. Willert left on Sunday morning for Rugby. The Von Swearingen's are survived by two children, Gary, 21, and Gayle, 20.

The funeral service was held Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

March 22, 1962

GRANDSON of LOCAL COUPLE DIES at FORMAN

Mr. and Mrs. Roland Medenwald and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Medenwald attended the services and burial of their grandson, Scott Allen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Hanson of Forman on March 12th.

The infant was born March 10th and passed away March 11th. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery at Cogswell. Surviving are his parents, sister, Denise and brother, Steven.

* * * * *

March 22, 1962

EDWARD PETRICK

Edward Albert Petrick was born on Nov. 5, 1888, to Emil and Caroline Petrick, at Lacon, IL. He passed away at the Wheaton Community Hospital on Feb. 27th, 1962, at the age of 73 years, 4 months and 22 days. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith at Lacon, IL., and Melvin, IA., respectively.

He moved, with his parents, from Lacon, IL., to Matlock, IA., in 1898. In 1910 the family moved to a farm near Hankinson. In 1911 he was united in marriage to Minnie Wurl of Hankinson. To this union two sons were born, Clarence and Raymond.

Mr. Petrick was engaged in farming in the Hankinson vicinity until 1923 when he moved

his family to the Rosholt community. They resided on the farm now occupied by Donald Braun, until 1946. He then moved to Rosholt where he worked in the locker plant until 1952. Since that time he had been working with his son, Ray, operating a produce station.

Mr. Petrick was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers and one sister. Left to mourn his passing are his wife, Minnie; sons, Clarence of Minneapolis and Raymond of Rosholt; brothers, Paul of Omaha, NE., Fred of Sanborn, IA., John of New Effington, SD., and Adolph of Hankinson; sisters, Tena (Mrs. Will Wackerbarth) of Ocheyedon, IA., Alma (Mrs. Eric Petrick) of Temple City, CA.; four granddaughters, and one grandson, plus a host of relatives and friends.

Mr. Petrick had been very active in his work until the time of his death. Mr. and Mrs. Petrick celebrated their golden wedding anniversary last March 16th, 1961.

Funeral services were held on March 3rd, 1962, from Bethania Lutheran Church of Rosholt. Two hymns were sung by the congregation. The Rev. Franklin Pudas sang "In Heaven Above." The sermon was given by Rev. Franklin Pudas, local pastor. Words of comfort were also given by the Rev. Dale Young of Fairbault, MN. He is a nephew of Mrs. Petrick. Mrs. C. E. Thompson was organist.

Honorary pallbearers were: John Eggers, Nathan Anderson, Robert Blair, Rudolph Larson, Robert Biggs and Tony Gillespie. Active pallbearers were Gerhart Petrick, Willis Petrick, Mark Hanson, Ralph Wurl, Wilmar Roeder and Ed Wackerbarth.

Mr. Petrick was laid to rest in Bethania Cemetery, Rosholt. Those attending services from away included Fred and Willis Petrick, Mrs. Max Whittlesey, Mrs. Chris Rasmusson of Sanborn, IA., Mrs. Tena Wackerbarth, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Wackerbarth and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wackerbarth of Ocheyedon, IA., Mr. and Mrs. Bert Struyck of Windom, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Lee Huff and Wm. Petrick of Sheldon, IA., Bob Petrick of Bigelow, MN., Rev. Dale Young and Mrs. Emma Young of Fairbault, MN., Albert Wurl of Plainview, MN., Clarence Wurl of Marshfield, WI., Mrs. John Wright and daughters of Alexandria, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bush and Mrs. Paul Halliman of Minneapolis. Also in attendance were a host of relatives and friends from the Hankinson, Wahpeton, Fairmount, Wheaton, Browns Valley, New Effington and Rosholt areas.

* * * * *

March 22, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Setterlund attended the funeral of Mr. Setterlund's aunt, Mrs. Nels Setterlund, 91. The services were held at Bethlehem Lutheran Church at Elbow Lake, Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

March 29, 1962

LaMars News:...Mr. John Stelton, 64, of 628 - 2nd St. S. in Wahpeton, passed away suddenly on March 30th. John William Stelton was born Dec. 8th, 1897, in the south Fairmount area. He grew to manhood there and was married to Julia Viola Garrison, also of that community, on Oct. 5, 1920. They farmed in the south Fairmount area for a time and about 1929 moved into Rosholt where Mr. Stelton operated the road maintainer for a number of years.

During World War II they lived near Superior, WI., and Mr. Stelton worked in the shipyard there. In 1945 they moved into Wahpeton and have resided there since.

Surviving are his wife, Julia and six of their children: Mrs. Leonard (Clara) Osborn,

Fairmount, Roy and Lee Stelton of Wahpeton, Mrs. Gerald (Dora) Olson of Mooreton, Bert of Minneapolis and Alta of Fargo. Also his three brothers, Floyd and Ralph Stelton of Green Lake, WI. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Stelton and one son, Glen, an infant, preceded him in death.

Mr. Stelton passed away suddenly, about 7:30 AM Friday morning, March 30th at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Olson, where he was visiting. The funeral was held in Vertins Funeral Chapel, Tuesday afternoon at 2 PM, with the Rev. Everett Owens of the Methodist Church officiating.

Pallbearers were: Orval and Wayne Osborn, Manford Olson, Francis Mayou and Kenneth and Wesley Erdahl. Homorary pallbearers were: Thomas Ellison, Lawrence Bauch, Enoch Erdahl Edward Moore, O. K. Olson and Lee Agnew.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

LA MARS NEWS:...Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of this community have suffered the loss of both of their fathers in less than two months time. Mr. George Osborn of Wahpeton passed away Feb. 9th and John Stelton, Wahpeton, who passed away March 30th.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS:... Mrs. Carl Grob received a telephone call Friday morning that her brother-in-law, Harry Anderson, passed away of a heart attack that morning at his home in Dwight.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Harry Anderson, 66, of Dwight, passed away at his home, Friday morning. The funeral was held Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Vertin's Chapel, Wahpeton. Gilbert Reese and Walter Jardine officiated. Burial was in the Fairview Memorial Cemetery, Wahpeton. He was married to Cleo Berndt of Great Bend on Oct. 20, 1926.

* * * * *

April 5, 1962

rites held for LOUISE BEHLE, 60

Funeral services for Louise Behle, 60, who died Saturday were held Tuesday at 2 PM from the Evan. and Ref. Church, Rev. F. Paul officiating. Interment was in the Evan. and Ref. Cemetery in Hankinson.

Louise Behle was born April 1st, 1902, at Buckman, MN. She came with her parents to Brightwood Township in 1903, where she has since resided.

Surviving are four sisters, Katherine, Anna and Nettie of Hankinson and Marie, Breckenridge and five brothers, Henry and Chris of Hankinson, William, Page, ND., Carl and Fred, Adrian, ND. Preceding her in death were her parents and a sister, Freida.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 12, 1962

MRS. SCHMIT FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Mrs. Mike (Julia Anna) Schmit, 68, of Fairmount were held on Wednesday at the St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount. Rev. Father Stemple celebrated Requiem Mass. Interment was in St. Anthony's Cemetery, Fairmount.

Mrs. Schmit passed away on Monday, at the St. Gerard Hospital, after a lingering illness.

Julia Ann Neubauer was born Feb. 14th, 1894, at Watkins, MN. At the age of six, she came, with her parents, to Fairmount where she attended school.

She was united in marriage to Michael Schmit, June 5th, 1912. They resided on their farm in DeVillo Township. Mrs. Schmit was a member of St. Ann's Altar Society.

Surviving are her husband, daughters: (Regina) Mrs. Leo Bernard, (Margaret) Mrs. Herman Weber, (Catherine) Mrs. Thomas Bertelson and (Mary Jane) Mrs. John Sittarich; sons, Clarence, Gregory, Edwin and Michael, all of Fairmount. Also 35 grandchildren and by sisters: Mrs. Barbara Schroeder, Mrs. Adolph Bernard, Fairmount, Mrs. Josephine Thomas, Eden Valley, MN.; a brother, Henry Neubauer of Doran. An infant son and a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Buck preceded her in death.

Pallbearers were: Gary and Duane Bertelson, John Weber, Roger Schmit, George and John Bernard. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 19, 1962

MANTADOR MAN DIES MONDAY

Funeral services are being held this Thursday morning from the St. Peter and Pauls Church for John Fettes of Mantador, who passed away Monday, April 23rd. Rev. Geo. Miller celebrant of the funeral mass. Interment is in the Calvary Cemetery, Mantador.

John Fettes, son of John and Susan Fettes, was born at Ashton, IA., Nov. 9th, 1880. He attended school there and in 1900 came to Colfax, ND. On Jan. 10th, 1905, he was united in marriage to Clara Beigel. They lived for a time in Barney Township, later moving to Belford Township, where he was engaged in farming. In 1937, he moved to Mantador, where he has since resided. His wife passed away, Nov. 25th, 1957.

Surviving are a daughter, Stella, Mrs. Adolph Tryba of Wahpeton and a son, Frank Fettes of Mantador, 10 grandchildren, a brother, Fred of Mantador, Peter of Ashton, IA; sisters; Mrs. Peter Scheuring of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Clara Masuen of LaMars, IA.

Pallbearers were: Edward Reiland, Norbert Poss, Mark Schuering, John Lingen, Geo. Kailing and Bernard Poss. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 26, 1962

CLARA LUND DIES at RED WING

Mrs. Clara Lund, former Hankinson resident, passed away unexpectedly Monday afternoon at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Donald Prinz (Beverly), at Red Wing, MN., where she had been visiting.

Funeral services will be held today (Thursday) at Austin, MN., where she had been making her home for the past several years. Burial will be at Lanesboro, MN.

Mrs. Lund, daughter of a pioneer Lanesboro grocer, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Skaug, was born and raised there. She was united in marriage to Tracy J. Lund, May 28th, 1913.

Mr. Lund, who operated the John Deere implement business here, passed away Jan. 18th, 1953. Mr. and Mrs. Lund lived in Hankinson for eight years.

* * * * *

April 26, 1962

RADLOFF RITES HELD SUNDAY

Funeral services for Harry Radloff, 57, who passed away Thursday, April 26th, at the Veterans Hospital, Fargo, were held Sunday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev.

F. W. Paul officiated with the local American Legion Post in charge of the military rites. Burial was at Fort Snelling National Cemetery in Minneapolis.

Harry O. Radloff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff, was born on Sept. 14th, 1904, at Hankinson. He entered into the Armed Forces service in peace time, serving at Fort Snelling prior to re-entering in the year 1942, in World War II. He was discharged July 31st, 1956. His father, the late Frank Radloff, preceeded him in death on Nov. 19th, 1957.

Surviving are his mother, Ida L. Radloff of Hankinson, two brothers: Carl of Bismarck, George of Loveland, CO: three sisters, Mrs. Frank Frenzel (Alice) of Dickinson, Mrs. Nere O. Olson (Dorothy) of West Chicago, IL., Lois, at home and nieces and nephews.

He entered the Veteran's Hospital at Fargo on April 4th, 1962; taking seriously ill last week.

* * * * *

May 3, 1962

SISTER of STEINS' DIES at HAVANA

Funeral services for a sister of the Steins' of Hankinson (Robert, Otto and Edward), Mrs. Fred A. (Ida) Chesley of Havana, were held Wednesday afternoon at the Congregational Church there. Mrs. Chesley, 78, died Sunday.

This is the second sister of the Steins; to pass away in a short time. Mrs. Corpe of Havana died about three months ago.

Born Dec. 5th, 1883, at Fergus Falls, MN., Mrs. Chesley was married March 20th, 1913. They have farmed near Havana for many years.

Besides her husband, she leaves a son and daughter, Frank of Havana, and Julia of Los Angeles; a sister and four brothers, Emil Stein and Mrs. John Frisby, both of Havana, and Robert Stein, Otto Stein and Edward Stein, all of Hankinson; a granddaughter and one great-granddaughter.

* * * * *

May 3, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Oliver attended the funeral of his sister, Mrs. Gust Olson at Amery, WI., last Tuesday, April 24th. The Olivers spent a couple of days with relatives at Amery.

* * * * *

May 3, 1962

MRS. BATES DIES in CALIFORNIA

Relatives received word Sunday evening of the death of Mrs. William Bates, (nee Ida Westphal) of LaCresenta, CA., and a former Hankinson resident.

She passed away Sunday afternoon. Surviving relatives in the vicinity are brothers, William of this city, Ervin of Breckenridge, a niece, Mrs. Carroll Quam; a brother-in-law. Ed Stein.

* * * * *

May 10, 1962

LORENZ FUNERAL HELD SUNDAY

Albert Lorenz, pioneer resident of Hankinson for over 60 years, passed away suddenly Thursday afternoon, May 3rd, the result of a heart condition, at the age of 87 years, 8 months and 1 day.

Although he had been in ill health for some time, suffering from heart trouble, death came unexpectedly to family and community.

Albert Franz Carl Lorenz was born in Pommeran, Germany on Sept. 2nd, 1874, to Fred and Caroline Lorenz. In early infancy, he was baptized in the Lutheran faith. As a small boy

he came, with his parents to this country and settled at Luverne, MN. On March 26th, 1893, he was confirmed at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Luverne, MN. Later the family moved to Alexandria, MN.

In 1900 he came to Hankinson and was employed as a steam threshing engineer. On Nov. 12th, 1907, he was united in marriage to Emma Witt at St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township by Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf. Following their marriage, they moved to Hankinson, where Mr. Lorenz was employed by the Soo Line Railroad as a car repairman. After completing over 30 years of service at this position, he retired in 1941, and continued to make his home in Hankinson.

Since retiring from his railroad position and until his illness would not permit, he kept active by enjoying his hobbies of gardening and carpenter work around his home, fishing and hunting.

Mr. Lorenz was a faithful member of Immanuel Lutheran Church of Hankinson, being a member of the church since coming to Hankinson.

Surviving to mourn the loss of a faithful husband and father are: his wife, Emma, sons: Roy and Ervin; one grandson, Roy David, Jr., Also surviving are one brother, William Lorenz of Alexandria, MN.; three sisters, Mrs. Charles (Mathilda) Waswo and Mrs. Martha Marxen of Alexandria, MN.; and Mrs. Annie Clausen of Hardwick, MN., and by a host of other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon, May 6th, with services being conducted at the Wipperman Funeral Home at Hankinson at 1:30 PM and at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson at 2 PM. The Rev. Otto Truog conducted the services. Rev. Truog also sang two beautiful solos, "Come, Ye Disconsolate" and "Asleep in Jesus! Blessed Sleep." He was accompanied at the organ by his daughter, Miss Gloria Truog.

Pallbearers were nephews of Mr. Lorenz: Delmer Rossow, Clarence Rossow, Milo Rossow, Arnold Jentz, Kenneth Jentz and Floyd Schumacher. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery, near Hankinson.

Attending the funeral services from a distance were: Mrs. Annie Clausen, Lorenz Clausen Mr. and Mrs. Eldra Clausen and Marlee Clausen, all of Hardwick, MN.; Mrs. Harley Ladd of Luverne, MN.; Mrs. Charles Waswo, Fred Plagman, Mrs. Fred Lorenz, Mrs. William Lorenz, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lorenz, all of Alexandra, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Lauren Marxen and family of Detroit Lakes, MN.; Mrs. Minnie Witt, Walter Witt and son, Charles of Fargo; Mrs. John Schwankl of Breckenridge; Mr. and Mrs. William Lundgren of Wahpeton; Edwin Witt of Bertha, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Schumacher of Rosholt; Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Rear-don of Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Jentz, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Jentz, Mr. and Mrs. Gust Simdorn of Mantador; and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Herman of Delamere, ND.

* * * * *

May 10, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Ewald and Elfrieda Hingst, Adolph Ziegelmann, Elroy and Morris Worner, Mrs. Manville Stoltenow and Mrs. Harvey Thiele attended the funeral of a relative, Mrs. Pauline Worner at Wheaton, MN., Thursday.

(Last week's news)

* * * * *

May 10, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Charles Loll, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mitzel, Mrs. Louella Struble, Miss Luella Loll and Mrs. Clifford Johnson motored to Paynesville, MN., Monday to attend the funeral of a relative, Mrs. H. Gruetzmacher.

(Last week's news)

* * * * *

May 10, 1962

LOLL RITES HELD at GREAT BEND

Funeral services were held Tuesday at the Evangelical United Brethren Church in Great Bend for Charles Loll, 60, lifetime resident of Richland County, who died Friday at University of Minnesota Hospital.

Mr. Loll was hospitalized two weeks ago at Breckenridge and was later transferred to the Univ. of Minn. Hospital where he died following major surgery.

He was born Aug. 24th, 1901, in Summit Township, Tyler, ND, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Loll, Sr. He was married to Gertrude Zietlow on Oct. 29th, 1925, at Wahpeton.

Mr. Loll owned a repair shop at Great Bend and was known as an excellent mechanic. He was active in the Evangelical United Brethren Church. He was a member of the fire department and has served as mayor of Great Bend.

Rev. Peter Ackerman was officiating clergyman. Organist was Mrs. James Schultz and members of the E. U. B. Choir were vocalists. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Pallbearers were Donald Loll, Larry Loll, Gary Gutzmer, Jeffrey Loll, James Schultz and Clifford Johnson.

Survivors include his wife, children: Mrs. Norman (Beatrice) Neisch, Crosby, ND.; Raymond and Duane, Minneapolis; Cyril of Route 2, Moorhead; Mrs. Clarence (Joyce) Nyland, Largo; 16 grandchildren; mother, Mrs. Augusta Loll, Great Bend; brothers, Ed, Jr., Harvey and Arnold, Wahpeton; Elmer, Hankinson; Lloyd, Mobridge, SD.; Arlie and Oliver Schultz, Great Bend; sisters, Mrs. Joseph (Lena) Stoehl, Wahpeton and Luella Loll, of Great Bend. He was preceded in death by his father.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

MRS. CHESTER KAHN DIES in ILLINOIS

Word was received recently by Mrs. Oscar Kahn of the death of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Chester Kahn of Park Ridge, IL. She had been ill since last September, when she submitted to major surgery.

She is survived by her husband and a daughter, Jeanine, age nine.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... On Thursday, Frank Kanera, Mrs. Lawrence Mauch, Mrs. Chris Schultz and Albert Reiland attended the funeral for Alois Duwenhoegger at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

FUNERAL HELD FOR W. C. ROSENKRANZ

Funeral services were held last Thursday from Fairmount Methodist Church for William

Christian Rosenkranz, 83, of Fairmount, who died Monday in a local hospital after a lingering illness. Rev. Charles Bryan was the officiating clergyman. Interment was at South Cemetery.

Mr. Rosenkranz was born on Aug. 31st, 1879, at Houston, MN. At the age of 9, he moved with his parents, Henry and Anne Rosenkranz, to Brainerd, MN. He was married to Bess N. Hammett at Brainerd, Nov. 10th, 1905. Eight children were born to this union: Fred, Earl and Rodney of Fairmount; Francis of Whitier, CA., Mrs. Ralph (Ruby) Selness of Dumont, Leslie of Rosholt, Harriet who died in infancy and Walter who died in January of 1955. His wife, Bess, died in 1920.

He married Hannah Markell Oct. 9th, 1922 at Brainerd. Survivors include his widow, six children, four step-sons, Harold Markell, San Antonio, TX.; Gail Markel, Iron, MI., Floyd Markell of Portland, OR., and Glen Markell of Oregon City, OR.; 25 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren; one brother, Fred of Brainerd, and one sister, Mrs. Hazel Peterson of Deerwood, MN.

Mr. Rosenkranz farmed many years in the Fairmount vicinity before moving to Fairmount when he retired.

Pallbearers were: Richard Willson, Roy Grimes, Art Anderson, Albin Pribbernow, Glen Willis and John Sturges. Honorary pallbearers were: John Bostrom, Harley Swanson, Fern Caulkins, Ralph Brackin, O. J. Raddy and Olaf Anderson.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

rites held for Mrs. R. Strobusch

Funeral services were held Sunday from the Fairmount Methodist Church for Mrs. Ray (Theresa) Strobusch, 61, Fairmount, who died last Wednesday at Wheaton, IL. Rev. Charles Bryan was the officiating clergyman. Interment was at Pleasant Hill Cemetery.

Born at Crookston, MN., on July 21st, 1902, she grew to womanhood at Fertile, MN. She was married to Ray Strobusch at Fairmount and they made their home at east Fairmount where they farmed.

Survivors include her husband; five sons, Donald, Wheaton, IL., David, Virginia, MN., Gordon, Wheaton, IL., Kenneth of Chicago, IL., and Richard of Menter, MN.; two daughters, Mrs. Melvin (Virginia) Tranby, Wheaton, IL., and Mrs. Gerald (Jean) Gunderson, Seattle, WA.; 13 grandchildren; foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Ramberg, Red Lake Falls, MN., one sister, Mrs. Emil Lucken, Grand Forks and one brother, Carl Jacobson of Crookston, MN.

Pallbearers were: Wilbur Ready, Herbert Marquardt, Elroy Holtz, Richard Kurtz, A. Spear and Don Miller.

* * * * *

May 17, 1962

Mrs. Chapin Rites Held on Sunday

Funeral services were held Sunday from the Congregational Church, Hankinson, for Mrs. W. J. (Iva) Chapin, 80, longtime Hankinson resident, who died Thursday. Rev. Frank Hiron was officiating clergyman. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery.

Iva. E. Smart was born at Sheldon, ND., March 17th, 1882. She attended school at Park Rapids, MN. On June 27th, 1922, she was married to Wilbur J. Chapin at Enderlin, ND. They moved to Hankinson the same year and resided here since.

Mrs. Chapin was a member of the Union Congregational Church since 1901. She was a member of the Order of Eastern Star for 45 years and a life member since 1952 as well as Past Worthy Matron.

Survivors include her husband, daughter, Mrs. Mary Cronier, Bradenton, FL.; sons: Deane, Jamestown; Allen, Minneapolis and John, Sioux Falls, SD.; sisters, Mrs. Mary Holderman, Lakeland, FL., and Mrs. Alta Powers, Winter Haven, FL.; brothers, Charles Smart, Chatahoochee, FL., and George Smart of Polson, MT.; 14 grandchildren and 15 great grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Chester Setterlund, Chester Seivert, O. A. Oliver, Harley Anderson Ernest Johnson and Chifford Kirkeby. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 24, 1962

FORMER GREAT BEND PASTOR DIES in MILWAUKEE

A former Great Bend Pastor, the Rev. Walter Rengstorf, passed away at a Milwaukee WI., hospital Saturday.

Funeral services were held Tuesday in Milwaukee.

* * * * *

May 31, 1962

BERG RITES HELD at BRANDVOLD

Einar Berg, 65, passed away early Saturday morning at the Breckenridge Hospital. Mr. Berg had been in poor health for some time.

He was born on a farm north east of New Effington and had resided there during his lifetime.

Funeral services were held at Brandvold Lutheran Church Tuesday, June 5th, Pastor Franklin Pudas officiating. A family service was held Monday at the Johnson Chapel in New Effington.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

SERVICED HELD for HENRY RASSIER

Funeral services for Henry Rassier, 78, of Hankinson, who passed away Monday at St. Gerard's Hospital was held on Wednesday morning from St. Philip's Church at Hankinson. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Wahpeton.

Henry Rassier, son of Mr. and Mrs. Steve Rassier, was born at St. Joseph, MN., Oct. 14th, 1884. At an early age he came to work for his brother at Kent, MN. Later he farmed in the vicinity of Fairmount. Five years ago he moved to Hankinson where he has since resided. Mr. Rassier was the last surviving member of a family of seven brothers and four sisters.

He is survived by nieces and nephews. Pallbearers were: Tony Meyer, Mike Lienen, Gene O'Hearn, Steve Campbell, John Neubauber and John Dozak.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Friends of the Rev. J. H. Rengstorf family were sorry to hear of the sudden death of the Rev. Walter Rengstorf, Pastor of Our Redeemer Lutheran Church in Wauwatosa, WI., and the son of the late Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Rengstorf, who served Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend for nearly a quarter century. The Rev. Walter was the eldest son of the family and was presently serving a pastorate in Wauwatosa, a suburb of Milwaukee, WI.

He is survived by his wife and four children, John, Steven, Connie and Susan and his mother, of St. Louis, MO., his brother, Victor, of Seattle, WA., Paul of Winfield, KS., and sister, Elsie (Mrs. Orville Markgraf) of Renton, WA. His father preceded him in death two years ago. The sympathy of the entire community goes to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

Mrs. Annette Bisek received the sad news from her niece, Mrs. Cecil Moser, that her brother died at a St. Paul hospital. He has visited here many times.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

Friday, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Kirkeby and sons attended the funeral for Mr. Kirkeby's sister, Mrs. David Berg, at Jamestown.

* * * * *

June 7, 1962

BROTHER DIES at POLLOCK, SD.

John Brummond received a call from his sister, Mrs. Arthur Thorson of Pollock, SD., saying their brother, Frank Brummond of Herreid, SD., has passed away Monday evening.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2 PM from the Lutheran Church at Herried. Surviving are a son, two daughters, a brother, John Brummond of this city, two sisters, Mrs. Thorson of Pollock and Mrs. Della Tucker of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

JACOB MUELLENBACH DIES MONDAY

Jacob Muellenbach, 53, died Monday in an area hospital after a long illness. Requiem Mass will be at 9 Thursday in St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Fairmount, with Rev. John J. Stempel celebrant.

Born May 7, 1909, in Minnesota, Mr. Mullenbach married Gertrude Scheidegger in 1936. They had farmed in Wilkin County, MN., until 1947 when they moved here. He had been employed by the North Dakota Highway Department the past few years.

Besides his wife, he leaves his mother, Mrs. Anna Muellenbach, Fairmount; a daughter and two sons, Jeanne, Robert and Stephen, all at home, three sisters and five brothers, Mrs. Clarence Hoffman and Mrs. Raymond Hoffman, both of Campbell, MN., Mrs. Henry Sikorski and Clarence, both of Fairmount, Leo and Aloysius, both of Wheaton, MN., Albert of 1127 11th St. N., Moorhead and Paul of 1124 10½ St. N., Moorhead, MN.

* * * * *

June 14, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT DIES at ALEXANDRIA

Miss Alice Bergman, a former Hankinson resident, passed away May 31st at an Alexandria MN., hospital after being in ill health for 13 months.

She was buried from St. Brendan's Church at Green Isle, MN., June 4th, with interment in the church cemetery.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

AMANDA KORTH FUNERAL HELD HERE

Funeral services were held Tuesday at 2 PM from Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson, for Mrs. Amanda Korth, 86, Hankinson, who died Saturday. Rev. Otto Truog was the officiating clergyman. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Charlotte Christine Amanda Vedder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Vedder, Sr., was born at Mayville, Dodge County, WI., on Nov. 26th, 1875. At the age of three she came with her parents, to Dakota Territory, residing here all of her life.

On May 27th, 1894, she was married, in Hankinson, ND., to Johann Daniel Friedrich Korth, Jr. He died in Juneau, Dodge County, WI., on the 14th of August, 1949. They farmed in the Hankinson vicinity.

Survivors include four daughters: Mrs. William (Frieda) Stark, Mound, MN., Mrs. G. A. (Louise) Braaten, Fargo, ND., Mrs. Frank (Amanda) Ferguson, Elizabeth, NJ., and Ann Bernard, Wahpeton, ND. Three sons also survive: Charles, Breckenridge, MN., Emil of Binford, ND., and Frederick of Hankinson, ND.

Also surviving are three sisters; Mrs. Herman Stack, Mrs. Minnie Kirchgatter and Mrs. Anna Krahn and three brothers: Charles, Robert and Fred Vedder.

She was preceeded in death by her husband and four children, two sons: Arthur (1894-1949), William (1906-1906): and two daughters: Ida (1904-1921) and Marie (1909-1955).

Pallbearers were: Lester, Carlton, Orin and Milton Vedder, Rudolph Stack and John Krump. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

F. C. BRUMMOND RITES HELD IN SD.

Funeral services were held Friday at Herreid, SD., for a former Hankinson pioneer, Frank C. Brummond, 82. He died at a Mobridge, SD., hospital after being hospitalized for little over a week.

Mr. Brummond was born on Nov. 3rd, 1879, in Mankato, MN. He spent his boyhood in Hankinson and as a young man attended college in Valley City and Minneapolis.

He came to Herreid in 1901. He was an auditor for the North Star Lumber Co., prior to becoming a lumber and hardware dealer in 1914.

On April 26th, 1906, he married Martha Kludt in Herreid and to this union were born one son and two daughters, Charles, who has taken over his father's lumber and hardware business; two daughters, Mrs. Ray (Irma) Wilkinson of Mobridge, and Mrs. E. P. (Betty) McGettigan of Menlo Park, CA., ten grandchildren and three great-grandchildren; one brother, John of Hankinson and two sisters, Mrs. Della Tucker of Minneapolis and Mrs. Arthur Thorson of Pollock, SD. He was preceded in death by his wife who passed away in 1955.

The late Mr. Brummond was very active in civic affairs during the many years he lived in Herreid. He was on the first board of trustees of the village, served as mayor for 14 years, 15 years on the school board, charter member of the fire department and its chief for the first year. He was a charter member of the Commercial Club.

* * * * *

June 21, 1962

LINGEN FUNERAL HELD at MANTADOR

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at St. Peter & Paul's Church at Mantador for Mrs. Mary Lingen, 82, who died on Sunday, June 24th, at the St. Francis Home at Breckenridge. She had been critically ill for two months. Rev. Father George E. Miller conducted the funeral mass.

Mary Ann Gaul was born on June 6th, 1880, at Luxenberg, Germany to Paul and Anna Gaul. At eleven years of age she came with her parents to America. They settled at Earling, IA., later moving to Minnesota.

On May 14th, 1900 she was united in marriage to Peter Lingen. In 1902 they came to North Dakota and settled in Mantador, where they farmed until retirement in 1940. Mrs. Lingen continued living in Mantador until two years ago. Since then she has resided at the St. Francis Home.

She was preceded in death by her husband on January 6th, 1945, also a son, James, Feb. 5th, 1945 and a daughter, Lucy (Mrs. Ben Heitkamp) May 13th, 1949. Three other children died in infancy. Three brothers and sisters preceded her in death.

Surviving are five children, John, Alois, (Catherine) Mrs. Arthur Paulson, (Mary) Mrs. Herb Goerger, all of Mantador and Nick of Hankinson, 49 grandchildren and 28 great-grandchildren. She was a member of the Christian Mothers.

Pallbearers were grandsons of the deceased: James Lingen, Jerome Lingen, Ronald Lingen, Raymond Heitkamp, Neal Goerger and David Paulson. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador. The Wipperman Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

FORMER NURSERY BOOKKEEPER DIES

Services were held on June 26th, at Anaheim, CA., for Mrs. Angela M. Kahler, who died Friday, June 22nd, at Garden Grove, CA.

Mrs. Kahler, formerly Angelia McDonald, worked for many years as a bookkeeper for the Hankinson Nursery. She is survived by three children: Paul of Garden Grove, Charles of Romona and Mrs. Mildred Carter of Anaheim and a brother, Patrick McDonald of Los Angeles.

Mrs. Kahler was 76 years old.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

MRS. ABBOTT, ST. PAUL, PASSED AWAY MONDAY

Mrs. Charles Abbott of St. Paul passed away on Monday, June 25th. Funeral services were held Wednesday at St. Paul.

Surviving are a daughter, Arlene, Mrs. Herb Engelhardt, of St. Paul, Delmer of Bremerton, WA., Charles of St. Paul and Elmer Franklin, who is in the Navy.

The Abbott family were long time residents of Hankinson. Mr. Abbott was employed by the railroad.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

WILLIAM F. SUESS, 76, DIES LAST FRIDAY

Mr. William F. Suess, 76, of LaMars Township, passed away June 22nd, 1962, at the Wheaton Hospital, where he had been confined for the past week. Mr. Suess was born at Northfield, MN., on March 6th, 1886 and lived there as a child. He later moved to St. Paul,

and then to LaMars Township in 1918. He was married to Elizabeth Van der Werff on Oct. 11th, 1922, and the couple have farmed at LaMars until his death.

Mr. Suess was a member of Bethany Methodist Church, LaMars, where the funeral services were held Tuesday, June 26th, at 2 PM.

He is survived by his wife; two daughters, Edith, Mrs. Leander Wawers of Fairmount and Bernice, Mrs. Math Winkel, Jr., of Elkhart Lake, WI.; also 5 grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Arnie (Ella) Wenger of Minneapolis, MN., and Mrs. Edward (Frieda) Skogerson of Hollywood, CA.; one brother, Edwin of Minneapolis.

Rev. Charles Bryan officiated. Organist was Mrs. Charles Bryan; vocalists were Mrs. Fred Snyder, Jr., Mrs. Kenneth Sanders, Mrs. LaVern Luick and Miss Janice Walters.

Honorary pallbearers were: Fred Snyder, Thomas Green, Paul Seefeldt, O. J. Radde, Adolph Hanson, Hans Astrup, Ben Engebretsen, Glenn Willis, Fern Caulkins and Wallace Hardie.

Active pallbearers were: Orval Osborn, Newell Hardie, Roy Grimes, George Bickerdike, Charles Hardie and Albert Meyer.

Interment was in Lakeside Cemetery at White Rock.

* * * * *

June 28, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in WASHINGTON

Henry J. Schuter, 73, West Maple Terraces, Longview, WA., and formerly a Hankinson resident, died June 22nd, 1962.

Mr. Schuter was born August 22nd, 1882, in Rock Rapids, IA. He was a veteran of World War I and retired in 1958 from the Internal Revenue Service. Mr. Schuster was a member of the Longview Community Church, Fargo, Masonic Lodge, Fargo Shrine, Kelso Scottish Rite Bodies, Vancouver Eastern Star and American Legion. He came to Longview in 1955 from Vancouver.

Survivors include the widow Ella; two brothers, Arthur and Fred of Worthington, MN., a sister, Mrs. Jessie Nelkorn of Worthington; two nieces, Mrs. Charles Randolph of Portland and Mrs. Robert Doble of Mt. Vernon, WA.

Funeral services were held at 1 PM Tuesday, June 26th, Dr. E. H. Gebert officiating. Graveside services were held at the Fernhill Cemetery in Aberdeen at 4 PM, Tuesday by the Aberdeen Masonic Lodge.

* * * * *

July 5, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Friends of the Thomason family, who resided here years ago, and had resided in the house now occupied by the James Lugert family, were sorry to hear of her death. She passed away Saturday, June 30th, in Minneapolis. She was 77 years old.

Two sons survive, Elwood Thomason of Minneapolis and Charles Thomason of San Lorenzo, CA.

* * * * *

July 5, 1962

MRS. V. PORTNER LAST RITES HELD

Funeral services were held Saturday, from St. Philip's Catholic Church, with Father L. Studzinski celebrating the funeral mass for Mrs. Veronica Portner, 82, who passed away at the rest home in Valley City on July 4th. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

They farmed in Elma Township for many years, retiring to live in Hankinson. Veronica Emerick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Emerick was born in Austria. She came with her parents to America, coming direct to Hankinson. She was married to Sebastian Portner on January 19th, 1900.

He preceeded her in death in 1943. She is survived by daughters, Mrs. Adam Roth and Mrs. Robert Hohenstern of Hankinson, Mrs. Leo Bommersbach of Minot and Mrs. Joseph Eder of Breckenridge, and Mrs. Earl Coppin of Minneapolis; sons John of Hankinson and Andrew of Minneapolis.

Also surviving are 20 grandchildren and 46 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were Rudy Bommersbach, James Bommersbach, Wm. Coppin, Morris Eder, Leonard Roth and Dennis Portner. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

Henry Milbrandt received a call that his son-in-law, Clifton Gueringer, passed away in Medford, OR. Mrs. Gueringer was formerly Vendala Milbrandt, daughter of Henry Milbrandt.

* * * * *

July 12, 1962

GILBERT MEYER RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services were held Tuesday from the St. Philip's Church in Hankinson, for Gilbert Meyer, 67, who passed away at his home Saturday, July 14th. Father L. Studzinski celebrated the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Gilbert Meyer, son of Mathew and Lena Meyer was born at Fairmount, ND., on April 22nd, 1895. He grew to manhood in this community and served in World War I.

He was married to Adeline Krebs, June 18th, 1925, at Wahpeton. Mr. Meyer was employed by the Soo Line Railroad, retiring in 1960.

Surviving are his wife and daughters: Mrs. Donald (Flora Ann) Tester, Devils Lake, Mrs. Bernard (Bette) Hinricks, Lidgerwood, Mrs. Arthur (Donna Mae) Hatch, St. Paul, Mrs. Wayburn (Louise) Erickson of Wahpeton, Mrs. Dean (Ethel) Belyea of Bismarck, Mrs. Ray (Helen) Dickerman of Grandin, Mrs. William (Adeline) Birchem of Hankinson, Gilbert, Jr., and Pam, at home, 18 grandchildren.

Also surviving are sisters, Mrs. Anna Brandenburg, Armstrong, IA.; Mrs. Herman (Gertrude) Moeller, of Great Falls, MT., Mrs. Alois (Margaret) Ennen and Sena Meyer of Fairmount: brothers, Mathew, Rudolph, Jacob, Frank, Alois and Leo of Fairmount, Nickolas of Fargo and Michael of La Prente, CA. His parents and a sister preceeded him in death.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

MRS. ED SMITH DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Edward G. Smith (nee Clara E. Wirtz) of Hankinson, passed away Wednesday evening at the St. Gerard Hospital.

Funeral services will be held at 10 AM at St. Philip's Church Saturday, July 21st. Rosary will be recited at 8 PM Friday at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

MELCHER FUNERAL SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services for Arthur H. Melcher, who passed away Tuesday at Dickey County Memorial Hospital at Ellendale, will be held Friday, 2 PM., at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Otto Truog officiating. Interment will be at the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Arthur H. Melcher was born Jan. 21st, 1882, at Norfolk, NE. He came to North Dakota at the age of 16 and has since resided here. He had been in business in Hankinson until his retirement in 1955.

Mr. Melcher was a member of the Hankinson Fire Department for many years. He was married to Ida Gaedcke on Dec. 4th, 1902. She passed away May 5th, 1961 and the deceased was also preceeded in death by a son and daughter.

Surviving are sons, Arnold, Minneapolis; Walter, Polaris, MT.; Elmer, Breckenridge; Clarence, St. Paul; daughters, Mrs. Walter (Evelyn) Kath of Hankinson; Dorothy Jaeger, Seattle, WA., 15 grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 19, 1962

MRS. ED SMITH RITES HELD HERE

Mrs. Edward G. Smith (nee Clara Wirtz) eldest daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Wirtz, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge on July 18th, 1962 at the age of 58.

Clara was born in LaMars Township on Nov. 16th, 1903. In 1912 her family moved to Hankinson where she received her elementary and secondary education. She continued her education and received her Bachelor of Arts degree from Mayville State Teachers College.

On June 16th, 1942, Clara was united in marriage at the St. Philips Church to Edward Smith of Nekoma. To this union a daughter, Sharon, was born, who died in infancy.

In 1943, Mr. and Mrs. Smith moved to Fairmount where they resided until Dec. of 1961, when they moved into their home at Hankinson.

Mrs. Smith devoted many years to teaching. With regret, she terminated her contract at Wheaton, MN., in February, knowing full well that her illness would keep her from returning.

Mrs. Smith is survived by her husband, two sisters, Mrs. Richard Hartleben (Dorothy) of rural Hankinson, Mrs. Edward Bernard (Ida) of Duluth, one niece, Judy Hartleben and a host of friends. Her daughter, parents, brother, Michael and twin sister preceeded her in death.

A Requiem High Mass was offered by Fr. L. Studzinski, on Saturday, July 21st, at the St. Philip's Church. The pallbearers were: John Herding, John A. Hentz, Richard Gebhart, Walter Gebhart, Clarence Kutzer and Mike Wawers.

Friends and relatives attended from Scoby, MT., Egeland, Grand Forks, Wallhalla, Perth Willmar, Nekoma, Urbank, Fargo, Colfax, Wahpeton, Minneapolis, Fairmount and Rosholt.

Interments was made at the Calvary Cemetery in Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 26, 1962

LA MARS NEWS: ... Word has been received here that Mrs. Albert Crooks of Nespers, ID.,

Passed away on the weekend.

* * * * *

July 26, 1962

Mrs. Ralph Willert, Mrs. Jerry Schieb and Magdalen Lafrenz attended the funeral service for Albert Gagelin at Barney on Monday afternoon. Mr. Gagelin is the father of Mrs. D. G. Halvorson, former residents of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 2, 1962

MRS. JAEGER, 91, of MOORETON, DIES

Mrs. Margaret Jaeger, 91, Mooreton, passed away this morning (Thursday) at the home of her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. George Feneis. No arrangements have been made pending arrival of relatives.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

FORMER HANKINSON LADY DIES at AGE 60

Mrs. Christ Sauer (nee Fern M. Leavitt) Roscoe, SD., died Saturday morning enroute to the hospital at Aberdeen, SD. She had been in failing health and hospitalized much of the time the last four months.

Born at Amboy, MN., she came to North Dakota with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Leavitt at the age of two. She attended the Hankinson High School and Northern State Teachers College in Aberdeen. After teaching for years at various points in SD, she was united in marriage to Christ J. Sauer of Java. To this union, one daughter and five sons were born: Lorayne (Mrs. Vern Grate) and Wesley of Denver, CO.; LeRoy, Roscoe, SD.; James Bismarck, ND.; Dennis and Dale (twins) at home. Besides her husband and six children she leaves two sisters and two brothers, Mr. J. Rowland Wilder of Warren, OR., Mrs. W. J. Sturgess, Hankinson, Earl and Elgin Leavitt of Hankinson.

Mrs. Sauer was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Ladies Aid and the Extension Club. Interment was in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Aberdeen, SD.

Attending the funeral from this area were: Mr. and Mrs. Earl Leavitt and Mary Lou, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Westphal of Minneapolis, Elgin Leavitt, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Sturgess, Mrs. Reuben Fischer of Breckenridge, Mrs. Dale Deike of Wahpeton, Mrs. Harry Levin of Anaheim, CA., Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Anderson, of Rosholt and Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

Mrs. Walter Roeder and daughter Doris and Henry Milbrandt returned last Friday after spending three weeks in Oregon and Washington. Mrs. Roeder's brother-in-law, Earl Gueringer had passed away in Medford, OR.

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Those attending the Ronald Thornberg funeral at Rutland on Saturday were: Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk and Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Gutzmer

* * * * *

August 9, 1962

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, SR., PASSES AWAY

William Campbell, Sr., of Fairmount, passed away Thursday morning, Aug. 16th, at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge.

Rosary will be recited Friday evening at 8 (CST) at Vertin's Funeral Home, Wahpeton. Funeral Mass will be held Saturday at 8 AM at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

LEINEN RITES HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services for Laurence Leinen, 47, of Fairmount, were held Tuesday, at 9 AM at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount. Father Stempel celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in the St. Anthony Cemetery, Fairmount.

Mr. Leinen passed away Saturday morning at St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. Laurence George Leinen, son of John and Elizabeth Leinen, was born Feb. 26th, 1916, at Fairmount, ND. He attended rural and city school and grew to manhood in that vicinity. He was married to Rose Snyder, Feb. 20th, 1938. They resided at Milwaukee, WI., until 1945. They moved to his parents farm in rural Fairmount where he has since farmed. Mr. Leinen was a member of St. Anthony's Parish.

Surviving are his wife, Rose, five daughters: Mrs. Ed Scheveck of Moorhead; Ethel, Nancy, Elizabeth and Denise; two sons, Billy and John, all at home.

Brothers and sisters surviving are: Mike of Fairmount; Max, Tommy and Mrs. Harold Radtke of Milwaukee, WI., Mrs. John A. Roth of Hankinson, Mrs. Tommy Egan, Wahpeton, Mrs. Clarence Schmit, of Fairmount. He was preceded in death by his parents, two infant sisters and a brother.

Pallbearers were: Irvin and Ray Leinen, Elroy Kinn, George Brackin, Matt Kinn and Stanely Krause. The Wipperman Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

JAEGER FUNERAL at MOORETON

Funeral services were held Monday, Aug. 13th, from St. Anthony Church in Mooreton for Margaret Jaeger of Mooreton. Father Slominski officiated at the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Margaret Jaeger was born in Spring Hill, MN., May 22nd, 1871. When death came, she was 91 years old. For the past 20 years she made her home with her daughter, Mrs. George Feneis in Mooreton. Prior to then, she was a resident of Hankinson.

To her were born 11 children with six surviving: Leo of Detroit, MI., Mrs. Joseph (Rose) Lenzen of St. Cloud; Mrs. George (Susan) Feneis of Mooreton; Mrs. Grace Baker, DeLemere; Mrs. Herbert (Emma) Smith of Minneapolis, and Theodore Jaeger of Mooreton. She is survived by 39 grandchildren and 98 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were her grandsons: Gerald Baker, Charles Baker, Richard Baker, Leonard Lenzen, Stanley Jaeger and Jerry Paul Jaeger. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

Peter Kutter accompanied his granddaughter, Mrs. Marsh Olson and her husband to Sioux Falls, SD., Sunday morning. They attended the funeral of the former's sister-in-law, Mrs. Herb Kutter on Monday. She is survived by her husband and six children. Mr. Kutter turned returned to his home Tuesday evening.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Lena Gilles and Grandpa Goerger of Wahpeton accompanied Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz to Sauk Center Friday where they attended the funeral of Fred Lux Saturday. Mrs. Charles Pellman and Herb Goerger accompanied Mrs. Charles Heitkamp to Sauk Center on Saturday.

* * * * *

August 16, 1962

LAST RITES for WM. G. SPAINHOWER HELD HERE

Funeral services for William G. Spainhower, 64, and resident of Wheaton and Fairmount area for 40 years, were held Tuesday, Aug. 14th, at 2 PM at the First English Lutheran Church of which he was a member. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated.

Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. Pallbearers were nephews: Donald Spainhower, Lawrence Schreiner, Jerome Schreiner, Lyle Anderson, Donald Schreiner and Larry Anderson. Honorary pallbearers were: William Anderson, Ralph Bonine, Jack Shaw, Julian Sletting, Fred Snyder and Glen Swanson. Marlys Griggs was soloist, accompanied by Phyllis Luick.

Mr. Swanson died Saturday Aug. 11th, at the Wheaton Community Hospital after an illness of two years. He was born at Fort Dodge, IA., March 12th, 1898, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Spainhower and grew up in Minnesota. Later he came to Fairmount where he was united in marriage to Rena L. Anderson on May 12th, 1938. They farmed near Fairmount, and later moved and made their home in town where he owned and operated a dray line and did carpenter work.

Surviving are his wife, Rena, mother, Mrs. Agnes Spainhower, two brothers, Arthur of Wheaton and Clifton of Minneapolis; one sister, Mrs. Robert Schreiner of So. St. Paul; two daughters, Irene and Margaret. He was preceded in death by his father.

Out of town people attending the funeral were from Minneapolis, So. St. Paul and Wadena, MN., Hillsboro and Jamestown, ND., and Fort Dodge, IA.

* * * * *

PETRICH FUNERAL HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Adolph Petrich, 64, long time Hankinson resident, were held in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson on Monday with Rev. Otto Truog officiating. He died Friday.

Adolph Petrich was born April 8th, 1898, at Varna, IL. He came, with his parents, at an early age to Hankinson. On Dec. 27th, 1922, he married Dora Wurl. They farmed south of Hankinson until 1960, when he retired and moved into Hankinson. His wife died Dec. 1st, 1954.

He is survived by three daughters, Bernice, Mrs. Roland (Dora) Roeder and Mrs. Wilmar (Ramona) Roeder, all of Hankinson, and eight grandchildren. Brothers, John of New Effington, SD.; Fred, Sanborn, IA.; Paul, Omaha, NE., sisters: Mrs. Wacherbarth, Ochieden, IA.; and Mrs. Edith Petrich of California.

Pallbearers were: George Schultz, Herbert Bellin, John Miller, Orin Vedder, Arthur Roeder and Bud Kretchman. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

SCHLENER RITES to be HELD HERE SATURDAY

Mrs. John Jaeger Sr., received word Wednesday morning that her brother-in-law, Joe Schlener of Minneapolis had passed away that morning. Funeral services will be held at St. Philips Church in Hankinson at 9 o'clock Saturday morning, Aug. 25th. Rosary will be recited Friday at 8 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

FUNERAL HELD for W. J. CAMPBELL

Funeral services were held Saturday from St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Fairmount, for William James Campbell, 68, longtime Fairmount resident, who died Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN. Father Stempel was officiating clergyman. Interment was in the church cemetery. Rosary was recited at the Jos. Vertin & Sons Funeral Home in Breckenridge Friday evening.

Born on Dec. 5th, 1893, at Earlville, IL., Mr. Campbell came to the Fairmount vicinity as a young man. He served with the U. S. Army in France during World War I, returning to Fairmount after the war. He was married to Jeannette Minnehan at St. Adalbert's Church Wahpeton, June 18th, 1923 and they resided at Fairmount since.

He was active in community affairs including the youth baseball program. He was a member of the Disabled American Veterans and the American Legion Post at Fairmount. Mr. Campbell was an auctioneer for many years.

Survivors include his wife; three sons, Stephen, Edward and William A., all of Fairmount; three daughters, Mrs. Joe (Jane) Bommersbach, of Hankinson; Mrs. Bernard (Theresa) Schmanski, Anoka, MN., and Mrs. Harvey (Mabel) Hagen, Worland, WY. Three brothers; Charles, Joseph and Peter, all of Earlville, IL., also survive.

Casket bearers were: Clair Hermes, Frank Theede, Earl Zentgraf, William Campbell, Anthony Von Reudin and Peter Campbell.

* * * * *

August 23, 1962

FORMER RESIDENT RITES HELD TODAY

Clarence R. Hoefs, 46, of Wahpeton, who retired as an instructor in the North Dakota State School of Science, a year ago, because of failing health, died Tuesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN.

The funeral was held this Thursday at 2 PM., from the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton with Rev. Henry Fry officiating.

Born in Hankinson, Nov. 17th, 1915, Mr. Hoefs was the son of Albert and Helena Hoefs. He was graduated from the State School of Science and became an instructor in the electrical department. He married Alma Gehler on June 30th, 1940, at Great Bend, ND. Mr. Hoefs served two years in World War II. His father preceded him in death.

Besides his wife, he leaves a son, Bruce of Wahpeton, his mother, now in Chicago, a brother and two sisters, August of Bunawood, WI., Mrs. Edward (Irene) Mells and Mrs. Alvin (Beatrice) Tyson of Chicago. Interment was in the Fairview Memorial Gardens, Wahpeton.

Pallbearers were Elmer Hohenstern, Clarence Bladow, Walter Wolfgram, Hilding Johnson, Elmer Affield and George Soltis.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

J. J. SCHLENER DIES at AGE 75.

Joseph J. Schlener, former Mantador and Hankinson resident died in Minneapolis Wednesday, Aug. 22nd, at the age of 75. Funeral services were held Saturday at St. Philip's Catholic Church at Hankinson. Rev. V. L. Studzinski officiated at the services and interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Born June 13th, 1887, at Mantador, Mr. Schlener attended school there and in 1911 was married to Veronica Becker. They farmed in the Mantador area until 1925 when they moved to Hankinson. They continued to reside here until Mrs. Schlener died in 1942 and Mr. Schlener moved to Minneapolis where he had since resided.

Survivors include two sons, Leonard of San Mateo, CA., Jerome of Minneapolis; and three daughters, Mrs. Thelma Verhato of Minneapolis, Mrs. Audrey Wilson of Mankato and Miss Mary Lou Schlener of Minneapolis. Also surviving are three brothers, George of Wahpeton, Ben of Mantador and Frank of Bismarck; and four sisters, Mrs. Lena Peterchick, Hankinson, Mrs. Mary Jacobs, Auroa, MO., Mrs. Priscilla Winnistafer, Bismarck and Mrs. Mathilda Burrell, Brea, CA. Four grandchildren also survive; Michael and Marcia Schlener, Jennifer Verhota and Gretchen Wilson.

The pallbearers were: Paul Retterath, Clifford Retterath, Harold Becker, Ed Reiland, Jack Schlener and Kenneth Schlener. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 30, 1962

MRS. E. W. BORN DIES in INDIANA

Word was received Monday of the death of Mrs. E. W. Born (Edith Jones) of Hammond, IN. Services will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home and at this writing a definite date has not been decided, but it will be either Saturday or Sunday afternoon. She will be laid to rest in the family plot in Hillside Cemetery.

Her husband, one daughter, three grandchildren, three brothers and two sisters survive.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

FATHER of MRS. A. BOZOVSKY DIES

Funeral services for Alfred Helgeson were held Wednesday afternoon at the Walcott Lutheran Church.

Mr. Helgenson, 74, passed away Sunday evening at a Fargo Hospital. Among three sons and two daughters surviving is Mrs. Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 6, 1962

SPRINGER FUNERAL HELD HERE TODAY

Funeral services for Iven Springer, 70, of Milwaukee, WI., are being held this Thursday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. Interment will be in the Hillside Cemetery.

Mr. Springer passed away on Friday evening at Milwaukee. He was born March 1st, 1892 at Latimar, IA. On May 21st, 1912, he was united in marriage to Clara Williamson at Cho-

kio, Minnesota. They came to the Hankinson community in 1916 where they farmed until 1933 when they moved to Milwaukee. He was employed by Kearney and Treacher for 20 years.

Surviving are his wife Clara, daughters: Edith Mauer of Milwaukee and Dorothy Metzger of California, 5 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren; brothers, Eugene of Chicago, Glenn of Fargo, sisters: Mrs. Herman Steen, Chicago, Mrs. C. V. Gregory of Des Moines, IA., Mrs. Florence Missman of Klemme, IA. He was preceded in death by a son, Howard, in 1931.

Pallbearers were: Chris Behle, Joe Motis, John A. Roth, Fred Coppin, Allen Coppin and George Motis. The Wipperman Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 13, 1962

FATHER of MRS. KRAUSE DIES at LIDGERWOOD

Funeral services were held for Otto F. Wegener, 79, of Lidgerwood, on Wednesday at the Holy Cross Lutheran Church with Rev. H. C. Mueller officiating.

Surviving are his wife, two sons and three daughters, among who is Mrs. Alice Krause of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 20, 1962

H. PROCHNOW SR. DIES THURSDAY

Herman Prochnow, Sr., 75, who resided in Brandenburg Township, passed away early Thursday morning, Sept. 27th, at St. Gerard's Hospital here.

Funeral services for the Hankinson area pioneer will be held at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township. Arrangements are incomplete at this writing. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

MRS. GODFREDSON MINNEAPOLIS, DIES

Mrs. Henry Godfredson passed away Tuesday morning at her home in Minneapolis. Mrs. Godfredson, the former Sophia Kretchman, was born and lived in this area for a number of years.

Funeral services are being held Friday afternoon from the Lutheran Church at Minneapolis. A complete obituary will be published in the Hankinson News next week.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

MRS. J. VELLENGA RITES HELD TODAY

Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon for Mrs. John (Catherine) Vellenga, 61, of rural Hankinson, from the Congregational Church at Hankinson. Rev. Hirons officiated and was assisted by Rev. Gulbrandson of Langford. Mrs. Vellenga passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, on Monday, Sept. 24th.

Catherine Meinardi, daughter of Henry and Ilbena Meinardi, was born Nov. 22, 1901, at Chicago, IL. Surviving are her husband, three sons, Robert, Raymond and Vernon, Daughter-in-law, Mary Ann and grandson, Ronald Dale; sisters, Bess Meinardi, Mrs. R. Pranger, Mrs. H. Gilardi and Emma Livdvail, all of Chicago.

Pallbearers were O. A. Oliver, Arthur Anderson, John Sturgess, Joe Motis, Axel Pedersen and Burt Burvee. Interment was in Hillside Memorial Cemetery, Hankinson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gebhart, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Sikorski, and Mrs. Edwin Schmit called at the Carol Rehm home Sunday at Henning, MN. Mr. Rehm's father passed away and was buried on Monday. Mrs. Rehm and Mrs. Gebhart are sisters.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

JOHN H. BOLTON FUNERAL FRIDAY

Funeral services were held for John H. Bolton, 84, who died Sept. 20th, at Bismarck in the Baptist Home for the Aged, where he had been living.

He was born in Deercreek, MN., on March 13th, 1878. When he was eight years old, he moved with his parents, to Fairmount, where he received his education. He was a barber and proprietor of a barber shop here. He also was postmaster at Fairmount for several years.

He married Wenonah J. Rowley in Wahpeton in 1910. She survives and lives at the Baptist Home. In 1930 they moved to Grand Forks, where he was co-owner of the Dakota Hotel and Barber Shop until it was destroyed by fire.

They came to Bismarck in 1946 and he was employed with the Bank of North Dakota there until 1955, when he retired. He was a life member and past master of the Fairmount Lodge 37 AF & AM. He was preceded in death by his parents, one brother and several sisters.

* * * * *

September 27, 1962

HERMAN PROCHNOW

Funeral services were held for Herman Prochnow at the St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township at 2 PM Sunday, Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiating.

Mr. Prochnow, 75, passed away on Thursday morning, Sept. 27th at the St. Gerard Hospital. He had not been well recently and had suffered a stroke.

Mr. Prochnow was born on April 22, 1887, son of Herman and Wilhelmina Prochnow at Hankinson. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith, at St. John's of Belford. He attended school of the same community.

On May 24th, 1908, he was married to Amanda Griepentrog of Great Bend. During the earlier years of their marriage, they made their home in Greendale Township where he had since made his home. Mrs. Prochnow preceded him in death in 1960

He leaves to mourn three sons: George, Reinhold and Herman, Jr.; three daughters: Evelyn, Mrs. Rudy Bladow; Dorothy, Mrs. Lorenz Kluge, Madella, Mrs. Allen Kutter, also 13 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Two sisters and two brothers also survive: Mrs. Anna Horneber, Mrs. Laura Kretchman, Ted and Art Prochnow.

Pallbearers were grandsons of the deceased: LeRoy, Darryl, Gary Lee and LaMoyne Prochnow, Eugene and Herman Bladow. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

C. QUAM'S MOTHER DIES at AGE 78

Funeral services for Mrs. Alma Quam, 78, of Lidgerwood, were held Thursday (today) afternoon at 2 PM from the Bergen Church, southwest of Lidgerwood.

Mrs. Quam passed away on Monday at St. Gerard's Hospital. Surviving are several children, including a son, Carroll of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

GODFREDSON RITES HELD LAST FRIDAY

Mrs. Henry Godfredson, 58, of Minneapolis, a native of Hankinson, died Tuesday, Sept. 25th. She had been a resident of Minneapolis 17 years. The funeral was held in Minneapolis Friday.

Mrs. Godfredson, the former Sophie C. Kretchman was graduated from Hankinson High School and Valley City (ND.) State Teachers College and taught school in North Dakota for a time. She also had private classes in piano playing.

Besides her husband, she leaves a son, Henry Jr., of Minneapolis and a daughter, Mrs. Charles N. (Sabina) Micarelli, a professional violinist, residing in Tampa, FL.

There are four brothers and four sisters, William Kretchman, Wahpeton; Lawrence of Robinson, ND.; George of Faulkton, SD.; Theophile and Mrs. Margaret Hentz, both of Hankinson; Sabina of Spring Valley, MN.; Mrs. L. F. (Charlotte) Teutsch, Santa Rosa, CA., and Mrs. G. J. (Anna) Kercher, Billings, MT.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

SCHELLER INFANT DIES in CALIFORNIA

Word has been received of the death of 2½ year old Jefferey Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Scheller of San Francisco, CA.

Grandparents of the infant are Mrs. Mary Ann Scheller of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. William Junge of Breckenridge. Great-grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Leo Scheller of Hankinson.

Jefferey was killed Sept. 25th, when hit by a car.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Berndt received a telephone call that their brother-in-law, Richard Van Heukelom passed away Monday at Linton. The funeral was at Westfield. Those that attended the funeral on Friday were: Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Berndt, Aaron Berndt, Mrs. Art Hoeft, Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Berndt, Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Berndt and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Berndt.

+ + + + +

Relatives here received a telephone call from Tieton, WA., that Robert Hammermeister passed away Wednesday. The funeral was on Saturday. He has many relatives in this area.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Bostrom, Mrs. Jack Robinson, Mrs. Anna Tannis of Hankinson, attended the funeral for their nephew, Joseph Lukken at Black Duck, MN. on Monday.

* * * * *

October 4, 1962

SADLICKI RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Michael Sadlicki, 75, prominent Hankinson citizen, who passed away last Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., were held Monday at St. Philips Church here. Fr. L. Studzinski celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Michael Sadlicki was born in Lemberg, Austria in 1887, and was a graduate of the high school there. After graduation he began study for three years in art trade school and

then served an apprentice ship for four and a half years in Lemberg. He came to America in 1907, worked in New York and New Jersey until 1911 when he was married to Stella Rubert. He then moved to Chicago and set up his sign business, where he worked until 1938 when he moved to Hankinson. Mr. Sadlicki had been in the sign painting business for over 60 years.

Three years ago his wife passed away. Four children were born to this family, Mike, J Jr., and George of Chicago, Margaret (Mrs. Earl Krause) of St. Louis, MO., and Gertrude (Mrs. Louis Ginsbach) Hankinson.

He was married to Regina Reinke in 1960 and made their home in Hankinson. Also surviving are two brothers, Carl and Anton Strasberger, Chicago; 11 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 11, 1962

FORMER SOO AGENT DIES in SEATTLE

Former Soo Line Depot Agent M. O. Knudson, passed away Monday evening at a hospital in Seattle, WA., according to word received here by Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Oliver.

The late Mr. Knudson, a resident of Hankinson several years ago, was agent here for about nine years. He transferred to Elbow Lake where they resided for several years and until his retirement. A year ago Mr. and Mrs. Knudson moved to Everett, WA. He had been in ill health the past summer.

Surviving are his wife, two daughters and two sons. Mrs. Knudson's address is 7911 Grant Dr., Everett, WA.

* * * * *

October 11, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Poster left for Morrel, MN., on Wednesday to attend the funeral services for his brother-in-law. Mrs. Mary Miller of Brainerd, MN. accompanied them.

* * * * *

October 11, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Keiffer went to Minneapolis to attend the funeral for their cousin Joe Keiffer, that was held on Monday.

* * * * *

Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Sr., and Howard and Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Jr., and boys, went to Minneapolis, Sunday, Oct. 14th, to attend the funeral on Monday for Mrs. Gabbert, Sr.'s brother, Carl Pringle.

* * * * *

October 25, 1962

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. C. O. Zillgitt received word that Mrs. Mary Youso passed away last Monday. The funeral was held on Thursday at International Falls, MN. Mrs. Youso was a former resident of Fairmount.

* * * * *

October 25, 1962

FUNERAL HELD for MRS. PETERSCHICK

Funeral services were held Monday, Oct. 29th, for Mrs. Magdalen Peterschick of Hankinson, who died Friday at St. Gerard's Hospital. Rev. L. V. Studzinski officiated at the services in St. Philip's Catholic Church. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mrs. Peterschick was born May 25th, 1891, at Mantador. She attended school in Belford

Township. She was married to Joseph Peterschick on June 1st, 1915. They farmed near Hankinson until 1930 when they moved to Hankinson. Mr. Peterschick died in 1935.

She is survived by ten children: Mrs. Ann Tomayer, Galata, MT., Joseph, Rapid City, SD., Edward, Galta; Mrs. Willetta Bombersbach, Gwinner;; Mrs. Alice Stein, Great Bend; Mrs. Mathilda Dosch, Wahpeton; Mrs. Mary Ann Michels, Breckenridge;; Mrs. Lois Medenwaldt, Hankinson; Jerome, Schinook, MT.; and Mrs. Magadalene Tomlinson, Minneapolis.

Also Surviving are three brothers, Frank Schlener of Bismarck, Ben Schlener of Mantador; and George Schlener of Wahpeton; and three sisters, Mrs. Tillie Burrill of California; Mrs. Nick Winistofer, Bismarck and Mrs. Herbert Jacogs of Missouri. Also surviving are 40 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 1, 1962

NEWS and ITEMS: Very few people who read this column knew Bert Ferrell. He was a salesman for one of the major paper supply houses and for 41 years called on newspapers throughout the Dakotas and Minnesota. He retired just a little less than 4 years ago at the age of 86.

For years he drove a 1937 Plymouth in which the engine was replaced four times before he traded for a newer model shortly before quitting the road. He engaged in the printing and publishing business for many years before going on the road.

Ferrell was the envy of his competitors. Many times, when making his regular calls, seeing a publisher in distress for help, he would take off his coat, go to work thru the day or two and then be on his way. Needless to say, Ferrell's customers were untouchable no matter how efficient or what selling techniques the competing salesman would use.

Bert passed away Oct. 5th at the age of 90.

* * * * *

November 8, 1962

FUNERAL HELD for WAYNE ZAJAC, 4

Funeral services were held Monday from St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, Mantador, for Wayne Zajac, four year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Zajac of rural Mantador.

Wayne, who would have been five on Dec. 6th, died Saturday at home. Death was due to a brain tumor. He had been ill for about two years.

Interment was in St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Richard Waxweiler, Merlyn Pausch, Michael Loegering, Gary Zajac, Kenneth Zajac and Micahel Beumer.

Survivors include his parents, three brothers, Raymond, 14; Kenneth, 10; and Lawrence, 7; and two sisters, Diane, 13;; and Debra, 2. Grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Matt Waxweiler of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zajac of Onamia, MN.

* * * * *

November 8, 1962

GUSTAVE KATH FUNERAL FRIDAY

Funeral services for Gustave Kath, 76, will be held Friday at 2 PM from the Wipperman Funeral Home with Rev. Otto Truog officiating. Interment will be in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson. Mr. Kath passed away at Minneapolis on Monday, Nov. 5th.

Gustave Kath was born May 10, 1886, in Germany. At an early age he came with his parents, to America, settling in Hankinson.

He was engaged in railroading, working at Hankinson for the Soo Line, later at Stillwater, MN., and Fond du Lac, WI. Several years ago he retired and lived in Minneapolis.

He was preceded in death by his parents and six brothers. Several nieces and nephews survive.

* * * * *

November 8, 1962

MILTON GIESE RITES HELD HERE.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon from the Wipperman Funeral Home for Milton Giese. The Rev. Otto Truog officiated. Interment was in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson. Mr. Giese passed away on Oct. 30th, at the age of 41 years. He had been in ill health for the past four years.

Milton John Giese, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Christlief Giese, was born June 13th, 1921, in Fair Haven, MN. He was baptized there. Later he moved, with his parents, to a farm in Roberts County. He was confirmed in the Lutheran faith at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. He spent a year and a half in the service, part of that time in Korea. Returning from the Army he lived in Stockton, CA., and then moved to Chicago.

He leaves to mourn his aged mother of Watertown, SD.; four brothers: William and Herbert of Costa Mesa, CA., Walter and Albert of Gary, SD.; four sisters, Mrs. Henry Schmick (Myrtle) of Seattle, WA., Mrs. Meta Stevens, Mrs. Lydia Zell and Mrs. Eva Tisch of Watertown, 27 nephews and nieces, six grandnephews and nieces. He was preceded in death by his father, Albert, who died May 22, 1950.

* * * * *

November 8, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Hruby, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer and Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Gutzmer attended the funeral of Louie Kreisler at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

November 8, 1962

FAIRMOUNT LADY'S RITES SET FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. William P. Miller, 69, who passed away Tuesday evening at the St. Francis Hospital, will be held Friday at 2 PM from the Methodist Church at Fairmount. Rev. Charles Bryan will officiate. Mrs. Charles Bryan will be the organist with Mrs. Donald Naggatz, Mrs. Gordon Williams and J. M. Sletting as vocalists.

Mrs. Miller had been a patient in rest homes for the past 17 years, the last seven years being spent in the Wahpeton Nursing Home.

She was born at Arlington, MN., Jan. 13th, 1893, daughter of Mary And Gotlieb Steffer. She was united in marriage to Mr. Miller May 19, 1917, In 1941 they moved to Fairmount where they have since resided.

Surviving are her husband and nine children: Mrs. C. B. Dyke and Robert, Fairmount; Wm. Jr., Morton, MN., Mrs. Alvin Jensen, Redwood Falls, MN.; John, Minneapolis; Richard, Milwaukee, WI.; Franklin and Harold, Duluth; Jerry, Sioux Falls, SD., and 34 grandchildren.

Pallbearers are: Wesley Tritten, Donald Ennen, Donald Sikorski, Charles Templeton, Harley R. Swanson and Harry Gebhart. Vertin Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Adolph Ziegelmann, Mrs. Velma Remore and Beverly, went to Fargo Sunday to the Boulger and Hughes Funeral Home to attend services for Mr. George Gerdes, 92, who passed away Friday.

* * * * *

November 15, 1962

WOOLSEY RITES TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2 PM., from the Wipperman Funeral Home for Mrs. Elizabeth Woolsey, with interment in Hillside Cemetery.

Elizabeth Jane Balderson was born near Clinton, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 23rd, 1876. When she was about eight years old she moved with her family to North Dakota where her father homesteaded near Lisbon.

She was married in 1896 to Solon H. Woolsey. Four children were born to this union: George of Los Angeles; Mrs. Ada Bernardy of Inglewood, CA.; Lloyd, who died in infancy and Mrs. Grace Nelson of Onamia, MN.

She was preceded in death by Mr. Woolsey who died in 1950 and an infant son. She was a long time member of the Congregational Church and Zurah Chapter, Order of Eastern Star.

Besides her three children, she is survived by two brothers: John Balderson of Coon Rapids, MN., and Fred Balderson of Lisbon, ND.; five grandchildren, a number of great-grandchildren, nieces, nephews and a host of friends.

She has resided at the Kent Home in Hankinson since May of 1958 and passed away at St. Gerard's Hospital, Nov. 20th, 1962, at the age of 86 years, 1 month and 27 days.

* * * * *

November 22, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann and Mrs. Velma Remore attended the funeral of J. F. Remore, 67, at the St. Mary's Cathedral at Fargo on last Wednesday. Mr. Remore died at the Veteran's Hospital, Monday morning.

* * * * *

November 22, 1962

NEWS and VIEWS: ... The Rev. Charles L. Bryan, pastor of the Methodist Churches of Fairmount and LaMars, was perhaps, unusual in his profession in that he kept up the regular work of his calling in spite of the fact he was almost totally blind.

Rev. Bryan passed away last Saturday evening at the youthful age of 31. He had served LaMars since 1957. Previously he was pastor at Turtle Lake and McClusky. The young pastor preached his last sermon Thanksgiving morning at the Fairmount Church.

The high regard and respect for Rev. Bryan, in spite of his short residency in Fairmount, was attested by overflow of people of all denominations who attended his funeral there last Tuesday morning.

Although his vision had always been poor, it wasn't until three years ago that he was unable to do any reading in order to prepare his sermons. He had what his parishioners described as "side vision," and was able only to distinguish people and make his way around the community.

Rev. Bryan's official duties and activities in the church were all given from memory. Sermons, order of service, special prayers, funerals, baptisms and every event he had to rely upon his memory for the conduction and leadership in his congregations.

The guiding hand and helpmate in all of his activities was his wife, Mary, who read to him and into a tape recorder many times in order that he could prepare his sermons. She is also an instructor in the Fairmount School. One of the projects of the Youth Fellowship was reading to their pastor during their spare time as well as its members taking turns reading the scripture at the regular Sunday services.

The Bryans's have one child.....a Korean orphan adopted a few years ago. Parishioners of Fairmount and La Mars, as well as others in the Fairmount community, are much richer spiritually, because of one in their midst, gave so much to the community in spite of what seemed almost insurmountable odds.

Most applicable are the words of Him who sitteth as the Judge Supreme, "Well done thy good and faithful servant."

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

SERVICES TODAY for JOHN WOLF, 83

Funeral services for John Wolf, Sr., 83, of Hankinson, were held Thursday at 10 AM from the St. Philips Church. Rev. L. Studzinski celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery. Mr. Wolf passed away Monday after a short illness.

Mr. Wolf, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Wolf, was born at Brockendale, Austria, August 7th, 1879. At the age of 24 years he came to America, coming direct to Hankinson. He was married to Catherine Fischer.

Mr. Wolf was employed on the railroad and for a time farmed near Hankinson. The latter years he lived in Hankinson.

He is survived by his wife, brother Martin of So. St. Paul, and a sister Mrs. Eva Bergman of Phoenix, AZ. Pallbearers were: Charles Fischer, Rolland Klosterman, Albert Gaulker, Eldon Arnold, Raymond Wolf and Peter Scheller. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

MRS. ELIZABETH WOOLSEY

Services for Mrs. Elizabeth Woolsey were held on Friday afternoon, Nov. 23rd. at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Members of Zurah Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star conducted a memorial service. The funeral was arranged by Rev. Hirons and presented by Mr. Chester Seivert.

Pallbearers were: Erwin Crooks, Harley Anderson, Art Anderson, John Ernst, Fred Coppin and O. A. Oliver. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery.

Those from out of town who attended were: Mr. George Woolsey, Los Angeles, CA.; Mrs. Ada Bernardy of Inglewood, CA.; Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Nelson, Onamia, MN.; Mr. J. G. Balderson and Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Millington of Coon Rapids, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Balderson and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Balderson of Lisbon, ND.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

FAIRMOUNT PASTOR DIES at AGE OF 31

Rev. Charles Lee Bryan, 31, Pastor of the Fairmount Methodist Church, died in an area hospital Saturday. He had been in ill health for some time.

The funeral was held Tuesday in the Fairmount Methodist Church. Rev. Francis E. Tanne-

hill officiated. A second service was held at Mc Cabe Methodist Church in Bismarck at 4, Tuesday. Burial was at Bismarck.

Born in Bismarck on Dec. 3rd, 1930, Rev. Bryan attended NDSU, Hamline Univ. and the Boston Theological Seminary. He served the Methodist Church at Turtle Lake and Mc Clusky, ND., before coming here.

He was married June 9th, 1957 to Mary Dahlager. Surviving are his wife; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Bryan, Bismarck, and a daughter, Laurie.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

LAMARS NEWS: ... Mr. Louis Peters, 72, of George, IA., passed away Wednesday morning Nov. 21st. He was the father of Raymond Peters, manager of the La Mars Elevator. Mr. and Mrs. Ray Peters drove to Iowa on Wednesday and their daughter, Miss LaRae Peters of Wahpeton and Mrs. Gary Cook of Hibbing, MN., took the bus to Iowa on Friday.

The funeral was held Saturday at George, IA., and the Peters returned to their home here on Sunday.

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

LAMARS NEWS: ... The congregation of the Bethany Methodist Church was saddened Sunday morning, when they learned of the death of their minister, the Rev. Charles Bryan. Rev. Bryan had been a victim of diabetes most of his life and he passed away at the St. Francis Hospital shortly after being admitted there, Saturday evening.

He was 31 years old. Funeral services were held at the Fairmount Methodist Church Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock. The mourners then drove to Bismarck for funeral services in his home Methodist Church and burial there.

* * * *

* * * * *

November 29, 1962

ROBERT SWENSON DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

Robert Swenson, 47, Coon Rapids, MN., a former resident of Hankinson, passed away unexpectedly Sunday evening at about 9 PM from a cerebral hemorrhage. He is survived by his wife, the former Marlys Mongoven and two children, Bobbe Jo and Steven.

The Swensons resided in Hankinson for many years, moving to the Twin Cities area three or four years ago. Mr. Swenson was employed by the Soo Line here and was in the same type of work in Coon Rapids.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Mongoven left Sunday night for Coon Rapids. No information as to funeral arrangements were available.

* * * * *

December 13, 1962

Mrs. Palmer Shelly received the news that her niece, Mrs. Harlan Damgaard of Lake City, SD., passed away at a Rochester, MN., hospital on Friday. Mrs. Shelley and Elizabeth were unable to attend the funeral that was held at Britton, SD., on Tuesday.

* * * * *

December 13, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Elden Thiele received word from St. Peter, MN., that their aunt, Mrs. Lizzie Manske passed away on Thursday. The funeral was held on Saturday at New Ulm, MN. Mr. and Mrs. Thiele were unable to attend on account of weather conditions.

* * * * *

December 13, 1962

MRS. VINCENT LA QUA RITES SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Vincent La Qua of Fessenden will be held Friday at 10 AM at Fessenden.

Relatives received word on Tuesday evening that Mrs. La Qua passed away following heart surgery at the University Hospital, Minneapolis.

Surviving are her husband and two children.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

FORMER MANTADOR RESIDENT DIES

Funeral services for Henry L. Lais, 71, operator of Lais Electric Co., in Grand Forks, were held Saturday at 9 AM at St. Michael's Catholic Church with Msgr. William McNamee officiating. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery in Grand Forks.

Mr. Lais was born at Wilmont, MN., Jan. 30th, 1891. He was educated there. He came to Mantador in 1916 and married the former Leona Woiwode at Mantador on Feb. 1st, 1921. While at Mantador he also operated an electrical business, moving to Grand Forks in 1935. He sold his business there in 1961.

His widow survives, with a daughter, Mrs. Steve (Lois) Kosmatka, Minto, ND., a sister Mrs. Alphonse (Helen) Gerkin, Adrian, MN.; four brothers, Ed, Greg and Joe of St. Paul and Mark of Adrian and one grandson, Steve Kosmatka, Jr., of Minto, ND.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Pietsch and family attended the funeral services for his grandmother Mrs. Herman Pietsch at Casselton, Wednesday.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Relatives and friends attending the funeral of Mr. Ewald Krueger 59, at the First Baptist Church in Frazee, MN., were: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Fenske, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann, Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelmann, Paul Krueger, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Bohn, Ewald and Elfrieda Hingst Wendall Pratt, Harry Bohn, Mr. and Mrs. George Koppelman and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schultz of Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Wm. Althoff, Mrs. Al Lingen and Mrs. Ed Mauch left Monday morning for Ellsworth, MN., to attend funeral services for Mrs. Alfred Wigner, their cousin's wife.

+ + + + +

Henry Lais passed away at a Grand Forks hospital on Tuesday morning. He had been in ill health for sometime. Elmer Woiwode and Leona Lais attended the funeral services there on Friday morning.

* * * * *

December 20, 1962

(1 9 6 3)

.....
WILLIAM WEISS, 85, DIES WEDNESDAY

William Weiss, 85, passed away Wednesday evening at his home. He had been in failing health for several months.

Arrangements were not complete at press time. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

FORMER PASTOR KILLED in ARIZONA

Rev. William Osborn, retired Congregational minister and former pastor of the Union Congregational Church in Hankinson, was killed last Friday in Phoenix, AZ., when his car left a road in the northeast part of the city and crashed into a house.

Mr. Osborn retired from the ministry in August of 1952 after serving here for several years. A native of Glyndon, MN., he was graduated from Jamestown College, and a seminary in Chicago. He had resided in St. Peter, MN., for several years.

Besides his wife, he leaves a son and two daughters. Funeral services were held Thursday.

* * * * *

January 3, 1963

SERVICES HELD FOR WILLIAM FRUNDT

Funeral services were held Thursday morning from the St. Philip's Church for William Frundt, who passed away on Tuesday. Father Studzinski celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Hankinson.

William Frundt, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Frundt, was born at Baraboo, WI., Feb. 23rd, 1880. At the age of six he came, with this parents, to Dakota Territory, where his father homesteaded a farm in Greendale Township, where he had spent most of his life. His last years were spent in Hankinson.

He was united in marriage to Nora Adams, Jan. 5th, 1906. Surviving are his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Leonard Reinke, sisters, Mrs. Louise Gibson of St. Paul, Mrs. Minnie Gordon Kalispell, MT., brother, John Frundt, Britton SD., and 7 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

MRS. HAROLD HILL, 49, DIES HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Harold (Mary) Hill, 49, were held Wednesday at the Evangelical and Reformed Church at Hankinson, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the E & R Cemetery. Mrs. Hill passed away Saturday, Jan. 5th.

Mary Lance was born at Denton, TX., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. V. G. Lance. She was united in marriage to Harold R. Hill in 1954. They resided at Minneapolis for several years. In February of 1955 they came to Hankinson where Mr. Hill is employed by the Soo Line.

Surviving are her husband, her mother, sister: Lucille Mc Auley, brother: H. D. Lance James C. Lance, Joseph P. Lance of Forth Worth, TX.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in FLORIDA

Funeral services for Mrs. August Engelking of Lakland, FL., will be Saturday, Jan. 12th, at Wheaton, MN. Mrs. Engelking passed away Tuesday evening. She was a former resident of the Hankinson vicinity.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Math Schiltz, Marie Schiltz and Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum visited at the Amos Kohnke home in Wahpeton Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Kohnke had passed away on Thursday. They are cousins of the Schiltz's.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

WILLIAM WEISS

William Frederick Weiss, 84, life time resident of the Hankinson area, died Wednesday evening at his home here. Funeral services were held from Immanuel Lutheran Church, the Rev. O. N. Truog officiating. Soloists were Mrs. Dennis Tischer and the Rev. Truog.

Born on a farm in Brandenburg Township, Oct. 18th, 1878, he grew to manhood there and later farmed until they moved into Hankinson 30 years ago.

He was married to Mathilda Krause at St. John's Church in Belford Township on Nov. 14th, 1901 by the late Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf.

Besides his wife he leaves: two sons and one daughter; Arthur, at home; Herbert of Great Bend; Mrs. Ralph (Norma) Merrill of Apple Valley, CA.; five grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by an infant son and daughter, a brother, Robert W. of Montebello, CA.; a sister, Emma and a step sister, Ida Pappe.

Pallbearers were: Oscar Krause, Harold Polfuss, Arthur Roeder, Frank Bommersbach and George Koppelman. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 10, 1963

ROBERT D. SWENSON

Funeral services were held for Robert Swenson, Dec. 13th, 1962, at Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in Columbia Heights. Father Hermes offered the requiem high mass and burial was in Fort Snelling National Cemetery in Minneapolis.

Robert Darrell Swenson was born June 28th, 1915, in Granite Falls, MN., son of Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Swenson and died suddenly Dec. 9th, 1962 at his home at 2919 - 119th Lane NW Coon Rapids. Death was due to a heart attack.

He was employed by D. W. Onan Co. in Minneapolis. He enlisted in the Air Force in September of 1942 and served overseas with the 308th Bomber Wing during World War II. Following his discharge he owned and operated a paint and body shop in Granite Falls for five years and for the past 13 years was a passenger brakeman for the Soo Line railroad. He was a member of the Brotherhood RR Trainmen No. 974.

Survivors are his wife, Marlys Mongoven Swenson; one son, Stephen; one daughter, Roberta, his mother, Mrs. O. H. Swenson of Granite Falls; one brother, Maurice in California, and three sisters, Mrs. Pearl Sundstrom of Columbia Heights, Mrs. Cleo Anderson and Mrs. Olive Sundberg of Granite Falls. He was preceded in death by a daughter, Margaret and by

his father,

Pallbearers were: Soo Line brakemen, Ray Allard, E. Sahli, C. R. Swenson, J. Rebart-check, John Hanson and R. L. Stephanson.

There was recitation of the rosary at the Miller Funeral Home, Columbia Heights on
Dec. 12th. * * * * * January 10, 1963

OMISSION

In the Wm. Weiss obituary last week, the name of Art Hoefs was omitted from the list
of pallbearers. * * * * * January 17, 1963

MRS. RUDOLPH MILLER SUCCUMBS

Funeral services for Mrs. Rudolph Miller, 87, were held Tuesday from the Wipperman
Funeral Home. Rev. Otto Truog officiated. Interment was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery
at Hankinson.

Emma Krueger was born at Calumet Harbor, WI., Jan. 20th, 1876. She came to North Dak-
ota, and was married to Rudolph Miller on June 17th, 1902. They lived on a farm southwest
of Hankinson in Brightwood Township.

Surviving are three sons, Orton, Glen and Elmer. She was preceded in death by her
husband who died August 4th, 1957.

* * * * * January 17, 1963

JOHN BRADFORD FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for John Bradford, 81, of Hankinson, were held Thursday afternoon
from the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the Evan.
& Ref. Cemetery. Mr. Bradford passed away at his home Monday afternoon.

John Adam Bradford was born October 23rd, 1881, at Bradfordsville, KY, son of Mr. and
Mrs. John Bradford. He came to North Dakota, working for the Soo Line Railroad, as a loco-
motive engineer. He was married to Bertha Rackow in 1907. He was a member of the Hankin-
son Masonic Lodge.

Surviving is a daughter, Louise, at home; sisters: Mrs. Sally Sweat, Clearwater, FL.;
Mrs. Killie Pipes, Dayton, OH.; Mrs. D. E. Kirkland of Bradfordsville, KY.; Mrs. Josie
Isaacs, Gravelsmith, KY.; Mrs. Buelah Bradford, Tampa, FL.

Pallbearers were: O. A. Oliver, Ernest Johnson, George Schuett, W. J. Chapin, C. W.
Seivert and Erwin Crooks. * * * * * January 17, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received a telephone call Sunday
morning from Huron, SD., that their brother-in-law, Fred Passenheim, passed away early Sun-
day morning at St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN., where he was a patient for several
weeks. Funeral will be held Jan. 16th, in the Lutheran Church in Huron. Mr. Passenheim
has many relatives in this area.

* * * * * January 17, 1963

ANNA JOHNSON, FORMER FAIRMOUNT RESIDENT DIES IN OREGON

Anna Johnson, long time resident of Fairmount, died Wednesday, Jan. 9th. Funeral
services were held from the Lutheran Church at Redmond, OR., Saturday, Jan. 12th.

She was born in Illinois, later moving to Tintah, MN., where she and her husband lived for many years. Later she moved to Fairmount, where she lived before moving to Redmond, OR., 20 years ago.

Surviving are 8 daughters, Mrs. Louis (Myrtle) Griggs, Rosholt, SD.; Mrs. Richard (Vivian) Hoefs, Redmond, OR.; Mrs. Harry (Gladys) Scheidigger, Fairmount; Mrs. Harold (Marion) Brown, Dallas, TX.; Mrs. Larry (Elna) Majors, Redmond, OR.; Mrs. Ted (Beatrice) Pillsbury, Redmond, OR.; Mrs. Ruel (Margaret) Sanders, Caddo Mills, TX.; Mrs. Ray (Anna Mae) Gemmel, Milton, WA.

Twenty-six grandchildren and 25 great-grandchildren also survive. Her husband and two sons preceded her in death.

* * * * *

January 17, 1963

ERNST DIES in CALIFORNIA TUESDAY

Eddie Ernst, a brother of Albert, Walter and John Ernst of Hankinson, passed away Tuesday afternoon at Richmond, CA. He was 63 years old. Funeral services will be held Saturday in California.

Mr. Ernst passed away of a heart attack. He had been on vacation and had returned to his work on the Southern Pacific Railroad.

* * * * *

January 24, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schulz of Fergus Falls accompanied by Adolph Ziegelmann, motored to Huron, SD., Tuesday afternoon. They were guests of Mrs. Fred Passenheim. The Schulz's were overnight guests at the James Klassen home. Mrs. Passenheim is a sister of Adolph Ziegelmann and an aunt of Mr. Schulz.

Mr. August Ziegelmann and Marvin, Mrs. Alfred Medenwaldt and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann left Wednesday for Huron, SD. They all attended the funeral of Fred Passenheim, which was Wednesday at the St. Calvary Lutheran Church. Relatives from Garfield and Hankinson also traveled to Huron, SD., to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

January 24, 1963

MRS. C. EIDE, 84, DIES, FINAL RITES SATURDAY

Mrs. Charles (Edith) Eide, resident of the Fairmount area since pioneer days, died Wednesday at the age of 84.

Funeral services were held Saturday at 2 PM from the Fairmount Methodist Church, Rev. David Knecht, officiating. Interment will be in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Mrs. Eide was born Dec. 6th, 1878, at Jordan, NY., the daughter of Henry and Eveline Strait. When she was one year old she came with her parents from Albany, NY., to Breckenridge, MN., which at that time was the end of the railroad.

Her parents homesteaded 3 miles north of Fairmount where she grew to womanhood. She was married to Charles Eide on March 9th, 1901, at Wahpeton. They always made their home at Fairmount.

Mr. Eide died in 1953 and Mrs. Eide later made her home with her daughter, Mrs. Albin Gajer, Fairmount. Survivors include one son, Arden, Fairmount; one daughter, Mrs. Albin (Berniece) Gajer, Fairmount; four grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. She was

preceded in death by three brothers.

Visitation was held Friday from 10 AM through Friday evening and Saturday morning until 11 AM at Jos. Vertin and Sons Funeral Home in Breckenridge, MN.

* * * * *

January 24, 1963

MAX GOLLNICK RITES HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services were held Tuesday from the Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hankinson for Max Gollnick, Rev. F. Paul officiating. Interment was in the E & R Cemetery.

Mr. Max Gollnick was born Feb. 26, 1880, at the farm home northwest of Hankinson. His parents were August Gollnick and wife Ernestina. He was baptized and confirmed by the late Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf of Great Bend. He attended the rural school in his community.

On July 27th, 1900 he married Wilhelmina Heesch. To this union seven children were born. He farmed in the Hankinson vicinity until 1953 when he went to live with his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Clause near New Effington, SD. For the last 14 months he has been in a rest home and hospital at Sisseton. He passed away Saturday evening at 5:30, Jan. 26th, at the age of 82 years and 11 months.

Before going to the rest home he suffered a paralyzing stroke from which he never recovered. Besides this, he had been blind for five years. Yet he was always cheerful and never depressed. He had been a member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church for many years.

His wife preceded him in death on Dec. 9th, 1940. Also, one daughter, Elma, preceded him in death. His parents and 12 sisters and one brother all preceded him in death.

He leaves to mourn his passing away one sister, Mrs. Martha White of St. Paul, MN.; three sons, Edward and Clarence of Hankinson and Rudolph of Wheaton, MN.; three daughters, Mrs. Arnold Medenwald (Lila) of Hankinson, Mrs. Walter Clause (Florence) of Sisseton and Mrs. Norbert Weinkauff (Ethel) of New Effington, SD., also 14 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Harold and Arthur Voeltz, Herbert Heesch, Wm. Medenwald, Jr., Reuben Bladow and Arthur Gollnick.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

RELATIVES GET WORD of JASMER DEATH

Relatives have received word of the death of Winfred Jasmer, 38, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jasmer of Minneapolis and formerly of Hankinson.

Mr. Jasmer passed away unexpectedly on Tuesday. He is survived by his wife, two daughters, Marsha and Mary Beth and his parents.

Mrs. Edwin Gaedcke, an aunt of the deceased left Wednesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

LOCAL MANS' BROTHER DIES in CALIFORNIA

Gordon Johnson, 42, brother of Ernest Johnson of this city, passed away Jan. 20th at Traverse AFB, CA. He is survived by his wife, his parents, several brothers and sisters.

The funeral services were held in California.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

'OLE' SCHROEDER DIES in FARGO

The funeral of Charles Rudolph Schroeder, 71, carpenter, of Hankinson, were held at 11 o'clock Thursday in Wright Chapel in Moorhead, Rev. F. T. Lokensgard officiating.

Burial was in Fort Snelling National Cemetery. Mr. Schroeder, a veteran of World War I, died Tuesday in a local hospital.

Born at Hankinson, Nov. 28th, 1891, he served 20 months in the Army in World War I, 12½ months overseas. He married Charlotte Poreth at Aitkin, MN., in 1923.

He also leaves three sons and two daughters, Orville and Charles, both of Havre, MT., Wilbur and Mrs. Allen (Lucille) Engebretson, both of Fairmount and Mrs. Marvin (Marilyn) Bonine, Brigham City, UT., and 11 grandchildren.

Mr. Schroeder had been a member of the American Legion.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Koppelman, Mr. and Mrs. George Koppelman, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Koppelman, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, Mr. and Mrs. John Bohn, all attended the funeral of their cousin, Fred Boll, Saturday at Fergus Falls, MN.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

Mrs. Wm. Bresnahan received word that her oldest brother, Joseph McMarrow of St. Paul, had passed away on last Monday evening, after a two month's illness. He will be remembered by many old time friends and neighbors here, being born and raised near Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Earl Deans returned from Minneapolis Sunday after attending the funeral of Mrs. Ralph Jensen.

* * * * *

January 31, 1963

MRS. HAMMERSCHMIDT DIES in MOORHEAD

Mrs. Mathias F. (Mary) Hammerschmidt, 81, of 812 - 3rd Ave. S., Moorhead, MN., resident of the city 20 years, died Monday in an area hospital. Requiem High Mass was held Wednesday in St. Joseph Catholic Church, Moorhead. Rev. Ferdinand Schreifela officiated. Burial was in St. Joseph Cemetery.

Mrs. Hammerschmidt, the former Mary Loretta Minnehan was born in Wisconsin on Feb. 2nd 1882, and moved with her parents to Pipestone, MN., when she was 11.

She taught school until her marriage on Nov. 3rd, 1909. They resided at Eureka, SD., then homesteaded at Hillsvew, SD., in 1918. In 1920 they moved to Hankinson where they lived coming here in 1943. Her husband was employed by Leo Johnson Furniture Co., until his death on Dec. 29th, 1943.

She leaves three sons and three daughters, Jerome of 1703 - 12th St. S., Moorhead; Norbert of 208 - 15th St. S., in Moorhead; Bernard of Minneapolis; Mrs. H. R. (Marian) Zietlow Lancaster, CA., formerly of Fargo; Mrs. William (Anna) Sumpman, 1331 - 6th Ave. S., Moorhead and Mrs. Richard (Madonna) Carlson of Santa Cruz, CA.

There are two brothers; three sisters and 19 grandchildren. Mrs. Hammerschmidt was a member of Royal Neighbors of America; Women's Catholic Order of Foresters and a Christian Mother of St. Joseph Church.

* * * * *

February 7, 1963

LA MARS YOUTH, 17, DIES SATURDAY

Richard Milton Peterson Luick, 17, passed away at his home in the LaMars community Saturday afternoon, Feb. 2nd at about 6 PM. Death was apparently due to a combination of a blow to the head when he tripped and fell, and heart failure.

He was the son of Mrs. Gordon Luick and the late Richard Peterson. Mr. Peterson was a member of the United States Navy and was killed in action at sea before Richard's birth. Richard was born April 8th, 1945 at Breckenridge. In 1947 his mother was united in marriage to Gordon Luick. Richard was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Fairmount.

He was one of the top students in the senior class at Rosholt High School this year and last year was chosen by the American Legion to represent Rosholt at the Boy's State activities at Aberdeen, SD. He was also a member of the La Mars Seabees 4-H Club.

On June 8th, 1961, Richard underwent major heart surgery at Mount Sinai Hospital in Minneapolis for he was born with a defective heart. This surgery required the latest techniques, using the artificial heart to route the blood around the natural heart while it was repaired. He recovered very nicely and since that time appeared to be in good health.

He leaves to mourn, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Luick, five sisters and four brothers, Claudia, Kathy, Gordon, Christine, Karla, Carol, Anthony, Larry and Theodore. Two sets of grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kutzer and Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Luick, Sr., a host of other relatives, his classmates and many friends.

The funeral was held at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount, Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock. Rev. Fr. John Stemple officiating at a Requiem High Mass at St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount, Wednesday.

Pallbearers were members of the senior class of which he was a member: Elroy Klein, Ronnie Birchem, Curtis Le Clair, Perry Anderson, Leo Schiltz, Warren Griggs, Nels Wickander, Jerry Stelton and Tom Golde.by Mrs. Leonard Osborn, Corr.....

* * * * *

February 7, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT DIES IN MINNEAPOLIS

Mrs. Frank Maas received word of the death of Mrs. Edgar Lea at the St. Barabas Hospital in Minneapolis, Tuesday

Funeral services will be held Friday from the Richfield Methodist Church at 2:20. Mrs. Lea was a former resident of Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 7, 1963

MOTHER of MRS. ZANDER DIES at SAUK CENTRE

Word was received here on Wednesday morning that Mrs. Wm. Zander's mother passed away at Sauk Centre, MN. The funeral was held Thursday morning at Sauk Centre.

The Zander's reside at Clitherall, MN.

* * * * *

February 7, 1963

HARRIET D. LEA

Services for Harriet D. Lea, 84, Walker Methodist Home, Minneapolis, who died Feb. 6th, were held at Richfield Methodist Church, Minneapolis on Friday afternoon, Feb. 8th, with interment in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Mrs. Lea was born in Tomah, WI., and was married to Edgar A. Lea on June 26th, 1902. They resided in Hankinson, ND., the greater part of their lives, moving to Minneapolis in 1945. Edgar Lea passed away on Sept. 17th, 1954.

Mrs. Lea was a member of Zurah Chapter No. 46, Order of the Eastern Star, at Hankinson for over 50 years, having been made an Honorary Life Member in 1954.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Wybert Bickerton of Wyoming, MN., sons: Miles A. Lea of Minneapolis, and E. Allen Lea of Louisville, KY., 12 grandchildren and 9 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

February 14, 1963

WICKMAN RITES HELD WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Emma Wickman were held on Wednesday from the Congregational Church with Rev. Hiron officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Emma Holt Wickman, the daughter of Carrie and Peter A. Holt, a Civil War Veteran, was born in Owatonna, MN., Feb. 26th, 1876 and passed away Feb. 10th, 1963, at the age of 86 years, 11 months and 14 days.

The family later lived in New Richland, MN., and Lake Mills, IA. She taught school for a number of years in southern Minnesota and Iowa. On June 10th, 1902, she was united in marriage to John Wickman at Lake Mills, IA. They later moved to Warroad, MN., where they lived until they came to North Dakota and located on a farm in Greendale Township. Here they made their home until moving to Hankinson in the early twenties.

She was a life member of Zurah Chapter of Eastern Star having served as Worthy Matron. She was a member of the Congregational Church of Hankinson and was active in music, church and civic activities. In June of 1952, she and her husband celebrated their golden wedding with an open house for relatives and friends. Her husband preceded her in death in December of 1952. She spent the past six years at the Rehabilitation Home in Wahpeton.

She is survived by one son, Commander C. L. Wickman of Shady Side, Maryland; two daughters; Elizabeth Smith of Grand Forks and Evelyn Clough of Grand Rapids, MI.; 10 grandchildren and 6 great-grandchildren, also survive.

The pallbearers were: O. A. Oliver, Erwin Crooks, John Vellenga, Mike Wawers, George Schuett and Arnold Maas.

* * * * *

February 14, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Frederick R. Fox, 34, Breckenridge business man and former Fairmount resident, died unexpectedly, Friday morning.

He resided in Fairmount until he was 14. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Emmett (Vada) Fox, his wife and six children.

* * * * *

February 14, 1963

ZIETLOWS' ATTEND BROTHER'S FUNERAL

Bert and Frank Zietlow attended the funeral of their brother, Robert Zietlow, 79, at the First Lutheran Church at East Grand Forks, Thursday, Feb. 7th.

Mr. Zietlow died Feb. 3rd. He is survived by 4 children. Ralph Bohn and Emil Ziegelman also attended the funeral.

February 14, 1963

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Kutter attended the funeral Wednesday for their nephew Keith. He was the 2 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Carlton Weinkauf of New Effington.

* * * * *

February 21, 1963

LAMARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Roy Snyder attended the funeral for Mrs. Pease at the Vertin Funeral Home in Wahpeton on Friday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 21, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Seivert attended the funeral services for a close friend, Ralph W. Clarke at Ellendale, Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 21, 1963

ATTENDS BROTHER'S FUNERAL in MONTANA

Gladys Langstaff left Tuesday for Glendive, MT., to attend the funeral of her brother, Gold Langstaff. The funeral was held Thursday at Glendive.

* * * * *

February 21, 1963

L. L. GILLES RITES HELD in CALIFORNIA

Requiem Mass was celebrated at the Old Mission in Santa Barbara recently for Lambert L. Gilles, 41, who passed away at the UCLA Medical Center in Los Angeles, after a lengthy illness.

He was born in rural Wahpeton, April 5th, 1921. He had lived in Santa Barbara for 14 years. He was a youth counselor at La Cumbre Junior High School and author of "Dairy for the Future," a worktext for secondary level, published by Science Research.

During World War II, he served in the U. S. Army Signal Corps, in the European Middle Eastern and African theatres of operation. A graduate of USCB, he also attended Allan Hancock College in Santa Maria. He obtained his Master's Degree from USC. He was a member of St. Vincent DePaul Society and the Holy Name Society.

Survivors include his wife, Mary Balson Gilles, to whom he was married June 12th, 1948 in Lompoc, CA. Also surviving are four sons, Timothy, Thomas, Dennis and Paul, and one daughter, Kathy, all of Santa Barbara; his mother, Mrs. Theresa M. Gilles; and brothers, Merrill of San Diego, Michael of rural Fairmount, Francis and Anthony of rural, Wahpeton and sister, Mrs. (Theresa) N. J. Kubela of Wahpeton.

His father and brother, Marion, preceded him in death.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Darcy Clark and Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Clark of Tacoma, WA., Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Roberts of Montana, all were guests at the Milton Bohn home Thursday and Friday evening. They came especially to attend the funeral of their brother-in-law, Earl Rosenkranz of Rosholt. They left for their homes on Monday.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Meta Pasbrig received a telephone call Friday afternoon from her daughter, Mrs. Joe Schwartz of Minneapolis, that Mr. Schwartz had passed away on Friday afternoon of a heart attack. Mr. ~~and~~ Mrs. Alfred Mohs, Mrs. Meta Pasbrig, Mr. and Mrs.

Carl Dielke and sons left Saturday to attend the funeral on Sunday.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

SONORA NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Luverne Eichhorn attended the funeral of Mrs. Eichhorn's uncle, Ted Goerdts, which was held Thursday at Tintah.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

EARL ROSENKRANZ, 48, DIES in ROSHOLT

LA MARS NEWS: ... Earl Delmar Rosenkranz was born in the Hankinson area on Sept. 6th, 1915. He passed away at the home of his brother, Leslie, in Rosholt early Tuesday morning February 19th.

He was a lifelong resident of the Hankinson, Fairmount and White Rock areas. He was a faithful church and Sunday school attendant in his youth. On July 27th, 1941, he was married to Delphine Clark of White Rock. They have 4 children, Faye, 19, who is employed at the Rosholt Community Bank; Donald, 16, a Junior at Rosholt High School and Jane, 12, and David, 10, both in Rosholt grade school.

Earl and his family were residents of the Si Minar farm in this community and had moved into Rosholt for the winter months where they operated a cafe. He was a member of the Bethany Methodist Church and served it in many official capacities. He was a lay leader from 1958 to 1961. He was an active member of the Masonic Lodge in Rosholt.

Survivors, besides his family, include his step-mother, Mrs. Hannah Rosenkranz of Fairmount; 4 brothers, Francis of Whittier, CA.; Fred and Rodney of Fairmount and Leslie of Rosholt and one sister, Ruby, Mrs. Ralph Selness of Dumont, MN., and 4 stepbrothers.

He was preceded in death by his parents, one sister, Harriet and one brother, Walter. Funeral services were held at Bethany Methodist Church, Friday afternoon, Feb. 22nd, with Rev. Everett Owens of Wahpeton officiating. Music was furnished by Mrs. Mary Bryan, Mrs. La Verne Luick, Mrs. Arnold Boehmlehner and Miss Janice Walter.

Serving as pallbearers were: Fredrick Snyder, Jr., W. J. Sturgess, Leonard Osborn, Alfred Biggs, Jr., Richard Werner and Lionel Erickson.

* * * * *

February 28, 1963

BIRCHEM INFANT RITES at ROSHOLT

Funeral services will be held at St. John's Catholic Church at Rosholt Saturday at 10 AM for Scott David, 17 month old son of Mr. and Mrs. David Birchem of Duluth, MN. Scott died unexpectedly Tuesday after a two day illness in a Duluth hospital.

He is survived by his parents, grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Schiltz of this city, and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Birchem of Rosholt.

Visitation at the Rosholt Funeral Home.

* * * * *

March 7, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Private Gary West was home on a 6 day furlough. He came to attend the funeral of his grandmother, Mrs. Frank West, which was held at Fergus Falls on Saturday.

Roy West and Private Alfred Maahs from Fort Worth, TX., arrived Friday noon to attend

the funeral of Mr. Wests mother and the grandmother of Private Alfred Maahs.

* * * * *

March 7, 1963

MRS. J. REINKE RITES HELD HERE

Mrs. Joseph A. (Margaret) Reinke, passed away Sunday, March 10th, at the St. Gerard Hospital in Hankinson following an extended illness.

Margaret Braun was born on Jan. 22nd, 1890, at Faribault, MN. She was active in civic and church affairs, having served as the first president of the Catholic Women's Union of Minnesota and of the Catholic Aid Assoc. of Minnesota.

On June 25th, 1925, she was married to Joseph A. Reinke of Hankinson. They lived on a farm in Mooreton Township until 1942, when they moved to Hankinson.

After residing. in Hankinson, she helped organize the St. Francis Academy Mother's Club and was the organizations first president. Also, Mrs. Reinke was an active member of the Women's Literary Club up to the time she became incapacitated.

Surviving is one daughter, Mrs. Milton (Mary Therese) Stein, 3 grandchildren, Barbara, James and Bruce Stein, and two brothers, Edward and George of Faribault, MN. She was preceeded in death by her husband, Joseph A. Reinke in 1959.

Solemn Requiem High Mass was celebrated on Wednesday, March 13th, at 10 AM at St. Philip's Church at Hankinson, with Rev. Father L. V. Studzinski as celebrant, Rev. Father F. Smalley as deacon and Rev. Father V. Paczek as subdeacon. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery. Rosary was recited at the Wipperman Funeral Home on Tuesday evening.

Pallbearers were: Harold Braun, David Braun, Joseph Braun, James Reinke, Louis Ginsbach and Elroy Krump.

* * * * *

March 14, 1963

MRS. JOHN SELLNER DIES at AGE 97

Mrs. John (Robertha) Sellner, 97, died Sunday in a Breckenridge rest home. The funeral was held Wednesday at 10:30 in St. Boniface Catholic Church, Rev. Frank Hannaher officiating.

Mrs. Sellner was born April 9th, 1865, at Wabasha, MN. She was married in 1884, and a after her husband's death in 1900, she was married to Mr. Sellner in 1903 at Wabasha. They later lived at Becker, MN., and Hankinson, ND., before coming to Lidgerwood. Mr. Sellner died several years ago.

She leaves 10 sons and daughters: Mrs. Mike (Caroline) Miller, Missoula, MT.; Mrs. Peter (Susan) Kutter, of Wahpeton; Mrs. John (Magdalena) Retterath, Lidgerwood; Lawrence Becker, Wyndmere; Mrs. John (Anna) Jaeger, Hankinson.

Mrs. Frank (Mary) Schlener and Mrs. James (Robertha) Godfrey, both of Bismarck, ND.; Mrs. Clifford (Laura) Weber and Rose Sellner, both of Chicago and Mrs. John (Evangeline) Stoecker, Milwaukee, WI.

* * * * *

March 14, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Kissner and Mrs. D. S. McIlwain attended the funeral of Mrs. Pierce at Battle Lake last Friday. The ladies were cousins.

* * * * *

March 14, 1963

FATHER of MEL POLDA DIES

Alfred Polda, 70, of Wyndmere and father of Mel Polda of this city, passed away Tuesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge.

Visitation will be at the Walby Funeral Home at Lidgerwood, Thursday afternoon and evening and Friday at the Methodist Church in Wyndmere from 11:00-1:30. Services will be at 2 PM. Interment will be at the Z. C. B. J. Cemetery at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

March 21, 1963

CHARLES HOLST DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Art. R. Medenwaldt received word that her uncle, Charles Holst of Pasadena, CA., passed away Sunday. Funeral services were held Wednesday at Pasadena.

Mr. Holst visited in this vicinity quite often. He is survived by three nieces in this area, Mrs. Medenwaldt, Mrs. Durk Cressey and Mrs. Phil Augdahl.

* * * * *

March 21, 1963

ANTON LENZEN, 66, DIES SUNDAY

Anton Lenzen, Sr., 66, Hankinson, died Sunday at the Veteran's Hospital, Fargo. Rev. L. Studzinski officiated at the Requiem High Mass, Wednesday at 10 AM. Serving at the Mass was Douglas Lenzen, eldest grandson. Following the full military funeral, interment was at Calvary Cemetery.

Born April 9th, 1896, at Hankinson, Mr. Lenzen grew to manhood in the Hankinson area. He served one year in the military service during World War I, ten months of which were spent overseas. He was united in marriage to Regina Hentz, Nov. 4th, 1920, at St. Philip's Church, Hankinson.

He is survived by his wife, Regina; three sons, Maurice of Hankinson, Raymond and Anton, Jr., of River Falls, WI.; two daughters; Mrs. Wilbur (Mary) Raddatz of Hankinson, and Delphine of Osakis, MN. There are 18 grandchildren. Also surviving is one brother, Joseph of St. Cloud, MN and one sister, Mrs. Kathryn Bowman of Brainerd, MN.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Peter and Wilhelminia Lenzen and seven brothers and sisters. Pallbearers were: James Reinke, James Hentz, Benjamin Lenzen, Leonard Lenzen, Elmer Schroeder and Leonard Schafer.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

MANTADOR MAN DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

William Soehner, 65, of rural Mantador, passed away unexpectedly at his farm home in Belford Township Wednesday evening, March 27th.

Services will be held from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador, Saturday, March 30th at 10:30 AM. Father Miller will officiate.

Rosary will be recited at the Wipperman Funeral Home on Friday evening. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

J. J. O'KEEFE, 68, DIES in FARGO HOSPITAL

Joseph J. O'Keefe, 68, long time resident of the Fairmount area, died Tuesday,

March 19th, at the Veterans Hospital in Fargo. Requiem Mass was held on Friday at 10 AM from St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount, Rev. John Stemple celebrant. Military rites were conducted by the American Legion Post of Fairmount. Interment was in Pleasant Hill Cemetery. The Rosary was recited on Thursday at 8 PM at Joseph Vertin and Sons Funeral Home in Breckenridge.

Joseph James O'Keefe was born Feb. 22nd, 1895, at Tolono, IL., and came to the Fairmount community with his parents in 1916. He served in World War I, returning to Fairmount after military service.

He was married to Lana Hamann on June 6th, 1934. They made their home at Doran, where he operated a service station. They returned to Fairmount in 1946 and have resided here since that time. Mr. O'Keefe was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church and the American Legion Post of Fairmount.

Besides his wife, Lana, he is survived by his mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Keefe, Fairmount: three brothers, Paul, Fairmount; William, LaJolla, CA., and Francis, Fairmount and two sisters: Mrs. Joe Flannery of Havre, MT.; Mrs. I. A. (Julia) Roque, LaJolla, CA.

He was preceded in death by his father, two brothers, Lloyd and Anthony, and one sister, Mrs. Catherine Campbell.

Pallbearers were: William Hamann, Arlo Hamann, Edwin Moon, Dennis Boll, Mike O'Keefe and Frank Theede.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

Lena Henn, sister of Mrs. Frank Sinner, passed away on March 20th, at Perham, MN. The funeral was Saturday, March 23rd.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Wawers left Sunday for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of Mrs. Wawer's aunt.

* * * * *

March 28, 1963

PRIBBERNOW RITES HELD TUESDAY

Albert F. Pribbernow of Hankinson passed away Sunday, March 31st, 1963, at the St. Gerard Hospital at Hankinson, after a long illness.

The funeral was held Tuesday, April 2nd, at Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson with Rev. O. Truog officiating.

Born in Mayville, WI., April 5, 1877 and at 15 years of age the family moved to Hankinson in Greendale Township and farmed with his parents.

Mr. Pribbernow married Caroline Pedrett on June 15th, 1905. They farmed southeast of Hankinson until 1920, when they moved to town. Mr. Pribbernow held several offices. He was on the Board of Education for four years, 18 years as Police Magistrate, and 12 years on the Richland County Welfare Board.

Besides his wife, Caroline, he leaves 2 daughters and 2 sons: Mrs. (Alma) Bundtzen, Minneapolis;; Mrs. Carl (Ruth) Freeberg of Fargo, Harold of Skagway, AK., and Albert, Jr. of Fergus Falls, MN. He is also survived by 10 grandchildren and 8 great-grandchildren. He also leaves several nieces and nephews.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 4, 1963

WILLIAM F. SOEHNER

Requiem Mass was held on Saturday from St. Peter and Paul's Church, Mantador, for William Soehner, 65, longtime Mantador area resident, who died suddenly Wednesday from the effects of a heart attack. Father Miller was celebrant. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery.

William Fred Soehner, son of William and Josephine Soehner, was born Sept. 28th, 1897, at St. Kilain, MN. He attended school there and in 1915 came with his parents to Belford Township where he has since resided. He farmed the home place with his brother, Charles.

He is survived by his brother Charles; a sister, Agnes, at home and by Mrs. Mary Becker, Wyndmere; Mrs. Anna Puetz, Wahpeton; Mrs. Lena Bauler and Mrs. Gertrude Schacher, Madison, WI.

Pallbearers were: Max Krump, John Krump, Jr., Christ Schultz, John Pellman, Frank Kanara, and Ed Mauch. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 4, 1963

MRS. TIEGS KILLED in CALIFORNIA MISHAP

Mrs. Alfred Tiegs, formerly Betty Klein of Hankinson, and now residing in Los Angeles, CA., was killed in an automobile accident there recently. Word was received here by relatives the first of the week.

Surviving are her husband and three children.

* * * * *

April 11, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in CALIFORNIA

Adam DeFea, 70, died unexpectedly of a heart attack at San Francisco, CA., early last week, according to word received here from Rose DeFea, a sister, who lives in Minneapolis.

Funeral services were held at St. Vincent dePaul Church. He is survived by a widow, ten brothers and sisters.

Rose DeFea attended the funeral services in California, traveling by plane to San Francisco. The Peter DeFea family, former residents of Hankinson, lived here for many years.

* * * * *

April 11, 1963

EDWARD W. NELSON, 75, LAID to REST WEDNESDAY

Edward W. Nelson, 75, lifelong resident of Richland County, died Sunday in the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN. The funeral was held Wednesday at Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel. Rev. Everett C. H. Owens officiated.

Mr. Nelson was the son of the late State Senator and Mrs. Edward M. Nelson. He was born June 20th, 1887, in Fairmount, ND. He married Harriet Durkee on June 20th, 1917, at Fairmount and the couple have farmed there until 1957. His wife preceeded him in death in Feb. of 1962. Mr. Nelson has been a resident of the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center for the past four years.

He had served as Fairmount Township supervisor 27 years. Surviving are two daughters: Mrs. Donald (Marjorie) Sikorski of Fairmount and Mrs. Glen (Marion) Case, Anchorage, AK.; two grandchildren, Betsy Sikorski of Fairmount and Tracy Case of Anchorage, AK.; two sis-

ters, Mrs. Clayton (Ethel) Hasty, Wahpeton and Mrs. Donald (Sarah) Wilbur of Portland, OR.; three brothers, Ralph of Salem, OR., Roland of Mohall, ND., and Albert of Rock Springs, WY.

* * * * *

April 11, 1963

PALLBEARERS LISTED

Honorary pallbearers for the late Albert Pribbernow were: Arthur Lee, William Baine, Norman Jordheim, Jens Lovdokken, Fred Solhjem, Roy Molen, R. S. Branson, Reuben Myhra, A. W. Witt, Harry Strege, Erich Fenske, M. S. Aker and F. O. Heley.

Active pallbearers were: Philip and Gregory Herding, Albert Ernst, Walter Kath, D. S. McIlwain, R. H. Hoefs.

A son, Harold Pribbernow of Skagway, AK., was unable to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

April 11, 1963

REQUIEM MASS HELD for SCHELLER

Requiem Mass was held on Monday morning from St. Philip's Church, Hankinson, for Joseph Scheller, 55, Hankinson, who died Thursday at an area hospital. Father L. Studzinski was celebrant. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Joseph Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Scheller, was born at Hankinson on Sept. 15th, 1907. He attended the Hankinson schools. Later he was employed at Chicago.

He is survived by his mother, Mrs. John M. Scheller, sisters: Mrs. Stanley Mc Queen, Bismarck; Mrs. William Barry, Des Moines, IA.; Mrs. Cyril Boelke, Glenwood, MN., and brothers: Leo B. Scheller of Hankinson and Raymond Scheller, St. Paul, MN.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 18, 1963

Relatives from out of town who attended the John Portner funeral last Wednesday morning were: Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Portner, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Coppin and family, Mrs. Dorothy Goodsell, Mrs. Ted Akotto, Jerry Roth, Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Roth of Osseo, MN. Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Bisek, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bisek of Loury, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bisek and family of Coon Rapids, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. John Roth of Hammer; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Barton, Mrs. Louise Hillmer, Mr. Wencil Adersam, all from Carlos, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Eder and Shirley from Breckenridge, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Bommersbach and family of Gwinner, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Willson from Fairmount, and Bernard Bommersbach of Minot.

* * * * *

April 18, 1963

MRS. GOLTZ, 80, DIES SUNDAY

Funeral services were held (today) Thursday morning at St. Philip's Church, Hankinson, for Mrs. Minnie Goltz, 80, who passed away Sunday afternoon at the home of her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Erb. Rev. L. Studzinski officiated at the Requiem High Mass. Burial was at Havana, ND. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Mrs. Goltz, the former Minnie Erb, was born at LaCrosse, WI., June 10th, 1882. She moved with her parents to Mantador, ND., when she was a young girl. After her marriage to Henry Goltz she resided on a farm near Havana, ND., until 1939 when her husband passed away. She then moved to Hankinson.

Surviving are four sisters and six brothers: Mrs. Ed (Lillian) Sampson, Miss Kora Erb,

Adrian, MI., Mrs. Chas. (Ida) Brickner, Chesterton, IN.; Mrs. Walter (Rose) Squires; Adolph and Henry Erb, Hankinson; Louis Brampton, WA.; William, Tacoma, WA.; Leonard, Sunnyside, WA.; and Charles, Dillon, MT. She was preceeded in death by her parents, four sisters and two brothers.

Pallbearers were her nephews; James, Robert and Richard Erb, Frank Kinn, Frank Kinn, Jr., and Pat Kinn.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

KLAWITTER RITES HELD at ST. JOHN'S

Funeral services for Mrs. Alvine Klawitter, wife of the late Emil Klawitter, were held Wednesday afternoon from the St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township, Rev. William Deutchhausen officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Klawitter passed away Sunday, April 21st at St. Gerard's Hospital in Hankinson. Alvine Winter was born July 23rd, 1877, at Canine, Germany. She emigrated to America at the age of 17, coming to Belford Township. She was married to Emil Klawitter, Dec. 15th. 1898. They settled on the farm now owned by her son, Otto. She had been a resident of Belford Township for 70 years.

Surviving are two son, Otto of Hankinson and Ewald of Minneapolis, MN., five grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren. She was preceeded in death by her husband and daughters, Elsie, Hilda and Helen.

Pallbearers were Ervin Falk, Alvin Gaedcke, Elroy Klawitter, Walter Klawitter, Alfred Witt and Donald Hohenstern. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

HEART ATTACK FATAL to FORMER RESIDENT

Funeral services were held at Lewis Colonial Mortuary in San Diego, CA., Monday April 22nd for William E. Krueger, 76, who passed away on Thursday evening, April 17th, at Paradise Valley Hospital. Mr. Krueger died of a heart attack after an illness of short duration.

Born in Hankinson, Mr. Krueger was a resident of this vicinity for many years. Later, he moved to Fergus Falls, MN., in which city he resided before moving to San Diego, CA., where he spent his retirement. The Krueger's celebrated their 55th Wedding Anniversary shortly before his death.

Among Mr. Krueger's survivors are his wife, Lydia; his six daughters, Mrs. Alma Mindeman, Mrs. Dorothy Alzheimer, Mrs. Elsa Stack, Mrs. Ethel Horton, Mrs. Irene Adamson and Mrs. Adeline Bladow; eight grandchildren, all of San Diego. Also one sister: Mrs. Horace Chapin of Minneapolis.

Mrs. Krueger resides at 7150 Lisbon St., San Diego 14, CA.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Poster and Donald Lugert left on Sunday morning for Minneapolis to attend funeral services for his sister, Miss Margaret Poster.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... The infant daughter, Joan Marie, of PFC. 1D Arlie and Mrs. Schultz

of Spokane, WA., was buried at the Mantador Cemetery on Sunday morning with Rev. Fr. Miller conducting the burial services.

* * * * *

April 25, 1963

MRS. LOLL, 85, RITES HELD TODAY

Mrs. Ed (Augusta Elizabeth) Loll, Sr., 85, Great Bend, wife of the founder of Ed Loll and Sons of Wahpeton, died early Monday at the St. Francis Hospital. Death was attributed to a heart condition. Funeral services will be held (today) Thursday at 2 PM from Zion Evangelical United Brethren Church, Great Bend, Rev. Peter Ackerman officiating. Interment will be in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Loll was born March 2nd, 1878, at Paynesville, MN., the daughter of William and Christina (nee Fiebelkorn) Miller. She married Albert Schultz in 1901. They lived at Bowbells, ND. Mr. Schultz died in 1907. She returned to Paynesville. On July 16, 1910, she married Ed Loll, Sr. They farmed in Summit Township until 1939 when they moved to Great Bend and continued to reside there. Mr. Loll died June 25th, 1958. Mrs. Loll continued to live at Great Bend, making her home with her daughter, Luella.

Two months ago, Mrs. Loll fractured her hip in a fall. She was making a good recovery from the injury when she became ill Sunday morning and was taken by ambulance to the hospital.

Surviving are the following children, Luella at home; Mrs. Joseph (Lena) Strohl, Wahpeton; Arlie and Oliver Schultz, Great Bend, Ed Loll, Jr., Harvey and Arnold, all of Wahpeton; Elmer, Hankinson; Ben, Great Bend and Lloyd, Mobridge, SD. There are 28 grandchildren and 69 great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Loll was preceeded in death by her husband, four children, parents, two sisters and three brothers.

* * * * *

May 2, 1996

MUEHLER FUNERAL HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Minnie Muehler, 68, were held Monday afternoon from Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, with Rev. Otto N. Truog officiating. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Muehler, who lived alone, was found dead in her home Friday. She had been in failing health for some time.

Wilhelmina, daughter of the late Anna and Julius Boehning, was born in Duerr Township on Oct. 24th, 1894. It was there she grew to young womanhood, having received her education in the community school.

She was united in marriage to Robert Muehler on Oct. 4th, 1928 in Hankinson. In the years that followed they lived in Brightwood Township and later farmed in Elma Township. In 1945 they retired to live in Hankinson. Mr. Muehler passed away in 1960.

The late Mrs. Muehler is survived by four sisters and six brothers: Mrs. Fred (Gustina) Wahl, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Paul (Eleanora) Kutter, Sisseton, SD.; Mrs. Lawrence (Viola) Porter, Chicago; Mrs. Edward (Anna) Roeder, Hankinson; and brothers: John, Fairmount; Ewald and Julius, Hankinson; Arthur, Lidgerwood; Alfred, Geneseo; and Rudolph, Medford, OR.

* * * * *

May 2, 1963

JOHN FRONT DIES at BRITTON, SD.

John Front, a former Hankinson resident, 78, passed away in a hospital at Britton, SD., Thursday, May 2nd. Funeral services were held Monday, May 6th, at the Lutheran Church at Britton. His two nephews, David Linehan and Darwin Hentz, were among the pallbearers. Burial was held at the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

Relatives attending the funeral from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Bill Gabbert, John M. Hentz, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Koehler, Harold Koehler, Mrs. Elroy Wahler, Connie and Debbie, Mrs. Leonard Reinke, Jeanne and Carol, Mrs. Wm. Frundt, Mrs. Ann Renegar, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pankow, Mrs. Margaret Hentz, Mrs. Elsie Hentz, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Schwebach and Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hentz of Denver, CO.

Surviving are his wife, Helen and son, John, who is stationed in Japan.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... The community was shocked and grieved at the death of Gus Simdorn. Mr. Simdorn was a long time member of this community. Interment was at Barney on Friday.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler went to Lisbon on Monday morning to attend the funeral of her uncle, Fred Luchringer.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

WILLIAM BLANKENBURG, 82, RITES HELD SATURDAY

William F. Blankenburg, 82, of Fairmount, died Thursday, May 2nd, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Mr. Blankenburg was born Jan. 5th, 1881, in southern Minnesota. He came to Fairmount in 1922 and operated a meat market. Later he lived at Frazee, MN., where his first wife died. He returned to Fairmount later. Mrs. Blankenburg died in 1957.

Funeral services were held on May 4th at 4 PM., at the First English Lutheran Church with Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was at the Fairmount Cemetery.

Pallbearers were: Rueben Johnson, Ray Straubush, Harry Scheidegger, Elmer Johnson, William Andresen and Rufus Lange.

Funeral arrangements were with Vertin's of Wahpeton Funeral Home.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler and Lyle, Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Mary Sander and Mrs. John F. Muehler attended the funeral of their cousin, Mrs. Charles Walter on Monday afternoon in Fargo, ND.

* * * * *

May 9, 1963

WEST HOTEL OWNER BURIED in SD.

Rosary services for John M. Brown, 80, of Hankinson, were held Tuesday evening, May 14th, at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Father L. Studzinski officiating. Interment was Wednesday at Woonsocket, SD. Mr. Brown passed away at his home Sunday morning. He was born Jan. 21st, 1883, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Brown at Ackley, IA.

Mr. Brown was married to Enetta Dorsey at Mitchell, SD. They moved to Gary, SD.,

where they operated a hotel. In 1927, the Browns' came to Hankinson, where they purchased the West Hotel which they operated for 36 years.

He is survived by his wife and son Jack; sisters, Mrs. Norda Schultz, Houston, TX., Miss Anna Brown and Mrs. Rosalie Statz, Parkston, SD.

The Wipperman Funeral Home had charge of the services here and at Woonsocket, SD.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

MRS. R. ROEDER DIES MONDAY

Mrs. Reinhard Roeder passed away at her home in Hankinson, Monday morning, May 13th. She had been in failing health the past year and was recently hospitalized for two months.

Funeral services were held this Thursday afternoon from the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the E & R Cemetery.

Hulda Marohl, daughter of Otto and Bertha Marohl, was born Jan. 4th, 1903, at Hankinson. She attended school in Duerr Township. She was united in marriage to Reinhard Roeder March 18th, 1925. They lived on their farm in Elma Township, later moving to Hankinson.

Surviving are her husband, Reinhard, sisters; Mrs. Mathilda Orth, Mrs. Amelia Kusel and Mrs. LuVerne Smith; brothers, Arthur, Emil, Ted, Arnold, Edwin and Ben Marohl.

She was preceeded in death by her parents, daughter, Marlys and brothers, Erhard, William and Albert.

The pallbearers were: Elroy and Ervin Holtz, Norman Pankow, Randolph Orth, Kenneth Marohl and Harold Trittin. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

BLADOW FUNERAL SET for FRIDAY

Funeral services for Elmer Bladow, 51, of Johnson, MN., will be held Friday, at 2 PM from Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, Rev. Otto Truog officiating. Interment will be in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Mr. Bladow, son of William and Ella Bladow, was born at Hankinson on June 8th, 1911. He was united in marriage to Adella Chilson, May 19th, 1959. He was in the cafe business at Johnson, MN. On Sunday, May 12th, he was killed in a traffic accident near Beardsley, MN.

Mr. Bladow is survived by his wife and daughter, Jacquelyn and by children from a former marriage, Vandean, Marjorie, Dennis, Linda and Gloria, three brothers, Ewald of New Effington, LeRoy of Sisseton, SD., and Orville, of Battle Lake, MN; two sisters, Mrs. Albert Franz, Hankinson, Mrs. Rudolph Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood.

The pallbearers are Reinhard Franz, Earl Larson, Art Medenwald, Bruno Bonbeck, Lewis Voght and Roy Ribe.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangement.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

MRS. JOHN RAHN RITES are SATURDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John Rahn of Hankinson, who passed away Tuesday evening, May 14th, at the St. Gerard Hospital will be held Saturday at 2 PM at the Evan. & Reformed Church with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment will be in the E & R Cemetery.

Mathilda Rackow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Rackow was born at Fritzo, Germany on March 14th, 1877. She came to this country at the age of 6 and has resided here ever since. Mrs. Rahn was married to John Rahn, Sept. 6th, 1899 at Hankinson.

She was active in church and civic activities, being a member of the Royal Neighbors, Legion Auxiliary, Brightwood Homemakers and held several offices in the E & R Ladies Aid.

Surviving are two daughters, Mertle and Limetta Rahn, both at home and a sister, Mrs. Carl Albers of Lidgerwood. She was preceeded in death by her parents, five brothers and two sisters. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Herb Goerger, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz and Mrs. Chas. Pellman left for Minneapolis on Monday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Geo. Wahl on Tuesday. Mrs. Wahl was well known in this community having often visited the Goergers and Puetzs throughout the years. She was a sister of the late Mrs. Barney Goerger.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... On Thursday, Frank Kanera, Mrs. Lawrence Mauch, Mrs. Kenny Jentz and Elmer Woiwode attended the funeral of Carl Duwenhoegger at Sisseton. Mr. Duwenhoegger passed away suddenly at his home at Rapid City on Monday at the age of 48 years.

(Heart attack)

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

The funeral for Mrs. Axel Pedersen's brother, Chester L. Gutterud, 54, of Valley, WA., was held at Oberon, ND., his former home on Monday. Mrs. Gutterud passed away May 7th. Mrs. Pedersen had spent several weeks at the Gutterud home in Washington.

* * * * *

May 16, 1996

Mrs. Verne Coppin accompanied Mark Motis to Mayville last Wednesday. He was here to attend the funeral for Mrs. Mc Kove.

* * * * *

May 16, 1963

NELSON RITES to be HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for John N. Nelson, 76, who passed away Monday evening of pneumonia at a Jamestown Hospital, will be held Saturday at 2 PM., at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. F. W. Paul will officiate and interment will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Mr. Nelson, son of O. D. and Julia Nelson, was born at Grafton, ND., Sept. 20th, 1886. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran Faith. He was united in marriage to Alvina Odne at St. Paul, MN., in 1934. Mr. Nelson was a railway postal clerk for 45 years, until his retirement in the fall of 1956. Mr. Nelson continued to make his home in Hankinson until last fall when he was taken ill and entered a Jamestown hospital for care.

Surviving are his wife, sons: Russell, at home; Keith, at San Juan, Puerto Rico; a daughter, Mrs. Donald (Marilyn) Dolezal of Fort Yates, ND.; and children by a former marriage: Donald of California; Gordon, Meadow, SD.; Mrs. Ardell (Betty) Almen of Grafton; brothers, Manvell, Malta, MT.; Herbert, Fort Lauderdale, FL.; Anthony, Sarasota, FL.; and sisters; Mrs. Gertrude Gillespie, Tacoma, WA.; and Mrs. Julia Scidmare, Bonita, CA.

Pallbearers will be Charles Ebel, Henry Erb, Jack Brown, Elsworth Bredson, Elmer Gabriel and Simon Dosch.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS... Friends here of Max Jensen were sorry to hear of his father's death. The funeral was on Monday at Wyndmere. Mr. Jensen was badly burnt a few weeks ago. The deepest sympathy goes to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

rites held for GERALD L. MILLER

Gerald L. Miller, 28, former Fairmount resident died Wednesday at the Veteran's Hospital, Minneapolis. Funeral services were held Friday at 1 PM from the Fairmount Methodist Church, Rev. Everett C. H. Owens officiating. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Gerald LeRoy Miller was born Jan. 26th, 1935 at Tamarack, MN., the son of Mr. and Mrs. William P. Miller. He moved to Fairmount with his parents when he was nine years old. He graduated from Fairmount High School in 1953. He entered the Marine Corps the same year and later served in Korea. He married Marlene Blomgren of Port Wing, WI., April 12, 1958.

Mr. Miller was an insurance agent at Grand Forks and Sioux Falls, SD., before moving to Minneapolis. He was a member of the VFW Post at Sioux Falls.

Surviving are his wife, one son, Thomas, 3½, and one daughter, Tracee, 1½ and his father, William P. Miller. Also surviving are eight brothers and sisters, William J. Morton, MN.; Mrs. Alvin Jensen, Redwood Falls, MN.; John Minneapolis; Mrs. Clarence Dyke, Fairmount; Robert, Fairmount; Richard, Milwaukee, WI.; Franklin, Duluth, MN., and Harold of Duluth.

He was preceeded in death by his mother in Nov. 1962. Mrs. Mary Bryan was the organist with vocal music by the Fairmount choir. Pallbearers were his classmates; Richard Willson, Edward Whitehead, Allan Meyer, Ronald Von Bokern, Gerald Meyer and Tommy Allen.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

COUSIN DIES

Mrs. Walter Clarey received word on Monday afternoon informing her of the death of her cousin, Jerry Murphy, St. Paul, MN. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Murphy, who lived on the farm now occupied by the Alvis Meyer family.

The relatives, from here, who will be going to the funeral are: Ray Fogarty, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Fogarty, Wahpeton, Mrs. Walter Clarey and James Clarey.

* * * * *

May 23, 1963

BROTHER INJURED IN FALL DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Klimek received word of the death of Mrs. Klimek's brother, John C. Moen, 32, of Minneapolis. He was injured in a fall last Tuesday and passed away, Monday at General Hospital.

The funeral is being held this Thursday at Sisseton, SD.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

REINHARD KUBE RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services were held Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home at Hankinson for Reinhard Kube, 65, longtime employee of the Bagg Farm near Mooreton. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the services and interment was in the Evan. & Reformed Cemetery at Hankinson. Mr. Kube was found dead Thursday.

Mr. Kube was born July 21st, 1897, at Hankinson, the son of Herman and Bertha (nee Fiebelkorn) Kube. He attended school at Hankinson and had been employed at the Bagg farm for the past 22 years. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Henry Kackman, Hankinson and two brothers: William of Lidgerwood and Helmeth of Dent, MN. He was preceeded in death by his parents, a brother and four sisters.

Serving as pallbearers were: Norman Pankow, Floyd Kackman, Kermit Kube, Kenneth Kube, Wesley Kube and Bernard Scheller.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

WEIGL FUNERAL HELD at BELFORD

Ida Weigl (nee Kling) was born May 1st, 1877 at Vienna, Austria, where she was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith and there she was married 60 years ago.

Upon the death of her husband 10 years ago she came to this country making her home with Pastor and Mrs. William Deutschhausen, but each summer visiting her son and his family. She died early Saturday morning at the local hospital*at the age of 86 years, 24 days.

Three children also preceeded her in death: a son at the age of 5, a daughter in infancy and 10 years ago, a daughter, Elfrieda at Kinklu, Canada. She is survived by her son, Alfred of Winsor, Ontario, his wife and 3 grandchildren and her daughter, Elizabeth, Mrs. Wm. Deutschhausen and her husband, Pastor Deutschhausen of rural Hankinson.

Funeral services were held from St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford, Tuesday, Rev. Otto Truog officiating. Burial was in the church cemetery. Pallbearers were: Ralph Bladow, Otto Klawitter, Herman Pankow, Ervin Falk, Rudolph Pankow and Elroy Schubert.

* St. Gerard's Hospital.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Rudolph Krueger, 85, of St. Cloud, MN., formerly of Great Bend, passed away Thursday morning, May 23rd, at a hospital in St. Cloud. Funeral services were held Saturday morning at the Redeemer Lutheran Church at 9:30 o'clock with Rev. M. J. Buchhop officiating. Following these services, Mr. Krueger was taken to Great Bend for services at Trinity Lutheran Church at 3 o'clock PM., Saturday, May 25th, with Pastor Richard Teuscher officiating. Burial was in the church cemetery beside his wife. Visitation and prayer service were held at the Benson Funeral Home in St. Cloud, MN.

Mr. Krueger was born August 31st, 1877, in Summit Township, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Krueger. On Nov. 23rd, 1899 he was united in marriage to Anna Ziegelmann and they moved to the farm homesteaded by his parents. In 1926 they retired and moved to Great Bend. In 1945 they moved to St. Cloud, MN. Mrs. Krueger passed away August 19th, 1945 and Mr. Krueger continued to live with his daughter Rose, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Zindler.

He was baptized, confirmed and married at the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend.

He was the first one to be baptized there and was a faithful member of his church. He leaves to mourn, three children: Mrs. William (Erna) Schuldt of Minneapolis, Arthur Krueger of Great Bend, Mrs. Norman (Rose) Zindler; 10 grandchildren and 26 great-grandchildren. His wife, one son, Ewald and 2 grandchildren, one brother and sister preceeded him in death.

Pallbearers were six grandsons, Vernon and Ronald Schuldt, Kurt and Osro Krueger, Melvin Fenske and Lee Zindler.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

Mrs. Arthur Maethner was called to Ashley by the unexpected death of her brother.

* * * * *

May 30, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... While spending Memorial Day at the Harvey Loll cottage at the lakes, Luella Loll was called home when she received a call that her aunt had passed away. The funeral was Saturday at Paynesville, MN.

* * * * *

June 6, 1963

OTTO BOWMAN DIES

Otto Bowman, who was an early pioneer resident of Fairmount, passed away at a Waterloo, IA., hospital on Saturday. He was buried at Osage, MN., Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

June 13, 1963

MRS. PETER MUELLENBACH DIES

Mrs. Peter Muellenbach, long time resident of this area, died unexpectedly Friday, June 7th, in Fairmount.

Mrs. Peter Muellenbach was born Dec. 21st, 1877, at Johnsburg, MN. She was married to Peter Muellenbach in Johnsburg in 1899. They came to this vicinity, a farm in Wilkin County, MN., in 1903, where she had resided until the time of her death.

Mrs. Muellenbach was preceeded in death by her husband, three infant daughters and two sons.

Funeral services were held Monday morning, June 10th, at 10 AM from St. Anthony's Catholic Church. Rev. John Stemple officiated at a Requiem High Mass. Joan Schmitt was the organist. The Senior Choir sang the Mass. Interment was in St. Anthony's Cemetery.

Surviving are five sons and two daughters: Leo and Aloysius, Wheaton; Albert and Paul of Moorhead; Clarement, Fairmount; Mrs. Raymond Hoffman, Campbell; Mrs. Clarence Hoffman, Campbell.

Pallbearers were: five sons and one grandson; Leo, Aloysius, Paul, Albert, Clarence, and Peter Muellenbach, grandson.

* * * * *

June 13, 1963

OTTO KRAUSE of LIDGERWOOD DIES

Otto C. Krause, 78, retired farmer in the Lidgerwood vicinity, died Sunday in an area hospital. The funeral was held Wednesday in the Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Rev. L. A. Dierks officiating.

Born Nov. 29th, 1884, at St. Clair, MN., Mr. Krause homesteaded near Reeder, ND. He married Anna Bartz at Great Bend, March 18th, 1908. They later farmed at Reeder and Cayuga

ND., before retiring to Lidgerwood.

He leaves his wife; two sons, Leonard, Cayuga and Earl, Lidgerwood; three sisters, Mrs Ida Radloff and Mrs. Bertha Bechtel, both Hankinson and Mrs. Anna Meide, Milwaukee, WI.; a brother, John, Hankinson and three grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

June 13, 1963

KARL WOLF RITES HELD THIS MORNING

Funeral services for Karl Wolf of Hankinson were held Thursday morning from the St. Philips Church, Hankinson. Fr. L. Studzinski officiated at the Requiem High Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mr. Wolf, son of Jacob and Mary Wolf, was born in Austria, November 15, 1883. He grew up there and married Amelia Karasah, Feb. 9th, 1908. In 1909 he came to Hankinson and was joined by his wife and oldest son, John, in 1911. He has resided here in Hankinson since.

Surviving are his wife and ten children: John, Frank and Sister M. Anita, O. S. F. of Hankinson, Mrs. S. Keller (Mary); Mike; Mrs. H. Nelson (Carol); Mrs. R. Langehoff (Adeline); Adam and Mrs. T. Plante (Josephine) of Minneapolis, and Mrs. M. Stanton (Stella) of Orofino, ID., 26 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Joe Born, John A. Hentz John A. Roth, John B. Scheller, Mike Scheller and William Wieser. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

ELLA OHM FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY

Miss Ella Ohm, 65, long time resident of Hankinson, died on Saturday in an area hospital. She had been in ill health for five years.

The funeral was held Wednesday in Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Otto N. Truog officiating.

Miss Ohm, born Sept. 9th, 1897, at Lots Creek, IA., came to North Dakota with her family in 1900 and settled on a farm near Barney. Six years later they moved to a farm in the Hankinson area and she continued to live with her parents when they retired to Hankinson in 1922.

She is survived by two sisters, Mrs. A. H. (Hulda) Heley, Lidgerwood and Mrs. Alfred (Martha) Bladow, Hankinson and two brothers, Paul of Hankinson and Albert of Bowdon, ND.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

SON, 14, of FORMER RESIDENTS, DIES

Word has been received here by friends and relatives of the death of James Skoglund, 14, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Skoglund of Covina, CA. Mrs. Skoglund is the former Marion Rackow of this city.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Covina. Surviving are his parents and a sister. Mrs. Theresa Rackow of Northfield left by plane to be with the Skoglund family.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

SERVICES for FOERTSCH HELD at WYNDMERE

Funeral services for Joseph E. Foertsch, 33, of Wyndmere, were held Thursday at the St. John's Catholic Church, Wyndmere. Mr. Foertsch died unexpectedly Saturday, due to a

heart attack.

Surviving are his wife, seven children and an infant daughter born Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital Breckenridge, MN.

Mr. Foertsch was a nephew of Mrs. Alvina Krump and Mrs. Mary Krump of this city. Joe Krump was one of the pallbearers.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. William Dumke and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dumke attended the funeral services for Otto Krause at Lidgerwood last Wednesday.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Leona Cox passed away at the St. John's Hospital on Monday morning after a lingering illness. (She was buried the following Wednesday.)

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

WILLIAM RADKE, 93, BURIED SATURDAY

William Radke, 93, Lidgerwood resident of an area rest home six days, died Wednesday. The funeral was held Saturday in Holy Cross Lutheran Church with Rev. L. A. Dierks officiating.

Born Jan. 4th, 1870 in Germany, Mr. Radke came to Oconomowoc, WI., as a child and later to Great Bend. He married Ida Strege in 1894. They farmed near Lidgerwood until 1946 when they retired and moved into town. His wife died in 1955.

He leaves a son and five daughters, Leonard, Edna, Mrs. Louis (Hazel) Jereske, and Mrs. Raymond (Lily) Clark all of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Leonard (Fern) Kath, Hankinson and Mrs. Clifford Harff, Milnor; a brother, Otto, Hankinson; a sister, Mrs. Philip (Rose) Warner, Wahpeton, 8 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

MRS. LEONA COX DIES in FARGO

Mrs. Leona Cox of Barney passed away June 17th, at St. John's Hospital, Fargo, where she had been a patient three months.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador. Interment was in the Catholic Cemetery at Mantador.

Surviving are two daughters: Mrs. Norman Alfredson, Owatonna, MN., and Barbara at home. One son, Dennis of Minneapolis.

Mrs. Alvina Krump and Mrs. Mary Krump of this city are aunts of the deceased

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

FORMER AREA RESIDENT DIES at AGE 70

Mrs. William R. (Grace) Miller, 70, died Sunday in a Jamestown nursing home where she had been living since 1961. Requiem Mass was held at 9 Wednesday in St. John's Catholic Church, Wahpeton. Rev. Alvan Sauer officiated.

Born Grace Forestal in Minneapolis on May 31st, 1893, Mrs. Miller moved to Walnut Grove, MN., in 1911. She moved with her husband to Hankinson in 1919, where they farmed until retiring into Wahpeton in 1948. Mr. Miller died on July 31, 1961.

Mrs. Miller leaves two sisters and a brother, Mrs. Russell (Alice) Scheid and Frank Forestal, both of Minneapolis and Mrs. John (Cecila) O'Grady of Chicago.

* * * * *

June 20, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Erich Fenske and Marvin went to Wilmar, MN., on Friday and picked up Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gast and went to Osseo, MN., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Maria Klemp. Mrs. Klemp's husband was the former pastor at the Lutheran Church in Raymond, MN., where the Fenske's went to church. They were confirmed and also married by Rev. Klemp. They also visited their son, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Fenske and family in Mpls.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

Mrs. Holger Bertelsen and Miss Stella Whitehead left for Hudson, WI., where they were called unexpectedly by the death of their brother-in-law, Donald Anderson. His funeral was held Tuesday afternoon at Hudson. Mrs. Anderson is the former Laura Whitehead.

* * * * *

June 27, 1963

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in MILWAUKEE

Word was received here on Monday of the death of Joe Mauer of Milwaukee, WI. He was the son of the late Laddie and Mrs. Mauer of this city.

Mrs. Christina Mauer left Monday by train and Mr. and Mrs. John Mauer left Tuesday by car to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

Marian L. Studnicka received word of the death of Ellenor (Burrows) Fraser, at Mountain Home, AR. Mrs. Fraser passed away June 17th. She was the daughter of Mrs. A. H. Riley, former Hankinson resident.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Ed Campbell of this community attended the funeral of a cousin at Sandwich, IL., last week. He rode there on the train and returned with his mother and sister by car.

* * * * *

July 4, 1963

BLADOW RITES SET FOR SATURDAY

Funeral services for Ewald Bladow of New Effington, SD., will be held Saturday, July 13th, at 2 PM at Browns Valley. A service will be held at the Sisseton Funeral Home at 1 PM. Burial will be at Sisseton, SD. Mr. Bladow passed away unexpectedly of a heart attack Tuesday, July 9th, while working on his farm.

Surviving are his wife, Erma; two daughters, Jeanne Schmidt and Donna Schmidt, of Minneapolis; one grandson, two sisters, Mrs. Albert Franz of Hankinson, Mrs. Charles Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood; two brothers, Roy Bladow of Sisseton and Orville Bladow of Battle Lake.

Friday evening visitation will be held at the Sisseton Funeral Home.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

MRS. MARION FULTON DIES at KALAMAZOO

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz received word that their daughter, Mrs. Marion Fulton, 62, had passed away at a Kalamazoo, MI., hospital, Saturday, July 6th. The funeral was held

Wednesday in Michigan. A complete obituary will be in next week's issue of the News.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

KILLED INSTANTLY in AUTO CRASH

Mrs. Reinhold (Paula) Arndt, 47, and her daughter, Gloria, 20, were instantly killed in a head-on automobile crash Friday evening, July 5th, near Lake Crystal, MN. Mrs. Arndt and daughter were returning to their home at Vernon Center after being in Minneapolis for the day.

A native of North Dakota, Mrs. Arndt and Rev. Arndt were married in 1940 in Krem, ND. Surviving are her husband, Rev. Reinhold Arndt, a former resident of this community, son John, 18, a student at Concordia College, St. Paul, two daughters, Elizabeth, 14, and Victoria, 8. Mrs. Arndt is also survived by a sister, Mrs. Edwin Arndt of rural Hankinson.

Attending the funeral from this area Tuesday at the St. John's Lutheran Church were brothers and sisters of Rev. Arndt: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt and sons, Henry Arndt and Mark, Miss Emma Arndt, Mrs. Gertrude Kutter and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Arndt of Fargo. Also the following nieces and nephews attended: Mrs. Helge Sable of Fargo, Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Klawitter, Mr. and Mrs. Milo Rossow and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Arndt of Mobridge, SD.

It was estimated that over 2,000 people attended the funeral services.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Pellman, Mrs. George Hermesen and Charles Pellman attended the funeral of Virgil Klosterman at Adrian, MN., on Saturday morning.

Mr. Klosterman had been injured in a two car crash two weeks ago in which his wife and daughter were instantly killed. Mr. Klosterman passed away last Wednesday. He was well known in this community, having lived here with his parents on the Pellman farm at one time.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

WALLACE RAY TAYLOR, 77, RITES HELD in WAHPETON on MONDAY

Wallace Ray Taylor, 77, Fairmount pioneer, died July 3rd. Mr. Taylor had been ill for a long time before he passed away at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center. Mr. Taylor had been a patient at the center just three days before his death.

Wallace Ray Taylor was born May 14th, 1886, on a farm south of Fairmount, where his parents homesteaded. He later farmed and lived on the home place. He attended Fairmount school. He married Etta May Williams, Dec. 16th, 1905, at Fairmount. Mrs. Taylor preceded him in death, Jan. 26th, 1960. Funeral services were held Monday morning at 10 o'clock from Vertins Funeral Chapel in Wahpeton. Rev. Harry Dutt of the Fairmount Methodist Church officiated. Organist was Mrs. Fred B. Brown and vocalist, Clifford Cummins.

Surviving are his three children, Mrs. Casie Conaly, Washington, DC.; Lester Taylor of Redmond, OR.; Glen W. Taylor of Fairmount. Also surviving are seventeen grandchildren and seventeen great-grandchildren.

Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Newell Hardie, Richard Kurtz, Bernard Rydell, James Clare, Arlan Spear and William Hurdlebrink. Ladies of the Methodist Church served a noon dinner to the friends and relatives.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelmann, Wendell Pratt, Adolph Ziegelmann, Mr. and Ewald Bohn, Ewald and Elfrieda Hingst, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger all went to Alexandria, MN., Wednesday to attend the funeral of a relative, Mr. Walter Nack, at the Zion Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

July 11, 1963

rites held for MRS. WALLOCK, 46

Funeral services for Mrs. George (Theresa) Wallock of Hankinson, who passed away at St. Gerard's Hospital, Saturday evening, July 12th, were held Tuesday morning at the St. Philip's Church. Rev. L. Studzinski celebrating the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Theresa Wallock, daughter of Rudolph and Anna Scheller, was born, March 26, 1917, at Hankinson. She resided here all of her lifetime. She was married to George Wallock on Oct. 8th, 1936.

Surviving are her husband, and son, Wayne. One sister, Mrs. Leslie (Marge) Manstrom of Wyndmere, four brothers: George, John and Edward of Hankinson and James of Forman; two grandchildren, Brenda and Nadine Wallock. Her parents preceeded her in death.

Pallbearers were: John Jarski, Jerry Schieb, Jerry Hipp, Nick Jaeger, Joe Krump and Jerome Mauer. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 18, 1963

CELEBRATE HIGH MASS for BERNARD

Funeral services for Adolph Bernard of rural Fairmount, were held Tuesday from St. Philip's Church, Hankinson, with Requiem High Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mr. Bernard passed away unexpectedly Saturday evening. Rosary was said Monday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

A complete obituary will be in next week's issue of the News.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

LOCAL MEN ATTEND FUNERAL

Rudy H. Hoefs and Henry Wurl of Hankinson attended the funeral of U. S. Representative Hjalmar Nygaard held at Enderlin Monday afternoon. Rep. Nygaard died unexpectedly in Washington, DC., July 18th.

Thousands of people overflowed the church proper and basement with the overflow of people listening to the service from loudspeakers on the church lawn and a church lawn across the street.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

MRS. FULTON RITES HELD in MICHIGAN

Mrs. Fay Fulton (Marion), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Peitz of Hankinson, passed away Saturday, July 6th, in Kalamazoo, MI., after a short illness.

Mrs. Fulton was born in Hankinson, August 2nd, 1901 and grew to womanhood here. She attended Valley City Teachers College and taught for several years in Mc Clusky, ND. Mr. Fulton preceeded her in death two years ago.

Survivors, besides her parents are one son, Franklin, New York City and three sisters: Mrs. John Peschel (Edna) of Wahpeton, Mrs. Lawrence Williams (Frances) of Holland, MI., and

Mrs. Frank Farrington (Mildred) of St. Cloud, MN.

Funeral services were held in Kalamazoo, on Wednesday morning, July 10th.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

MRS. HECK RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Magdalen Heck of Hankinson, who passed away Saturday, were held Monday from the St. Philip's Church. Rev. Fr. L. Studzinski, celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Magdalen Beichler was born in Berlin, Germany, August 8th, 1880, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Beichler. She was married to Seigfrid Heck. They came to America in 1902. They lived on a farm at Parkston, SD., coming to Hankinson in 1919, and resided here since.

To this union five children were born: Mrs. Marie Mauer, Mike and John of Hankinson, and Julia of Minneapolis. A son Max and her husband preceeded her in death.

She is also survived by three grandchildren and 11 great grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Joseph Lugert, Leo Bommersbach, Frank Bommersbach, Jr., John Scheller, Frank Althoff and John Jaeger, Sr. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

FATHER of DR. HAGER DIES at GRAND FORKS

Funeral services for Martin A. Hager, 81, of Grand Forks, father of Dr. Jerome P. Hager of Hankinson, were held (today) Thursday afternoon at United Lutheran Church in Grand Forks. He passed away Saturday afternoon.

Mr. Hager was born in Norway, July 2nd, 1882. He came to the United States and Hall-ock, MN., in 1904. After his marriage the same year, he attended business college at Crookston, MN., and was a merchant in northwestern North Dakota for many years. They moved to Grand Forks in 1932 and have lived there since.

Mr. Hager is survived by his wife, two daughters, five sons, 14 grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and many mieces and nephews in Norway.

Dr. and Mrs. Hager left on Wednesday afternoon to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer attended the funeral of Mrs. Lavern Kabusta at Antelope Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

Charles Mathias of Minneapolis passed away there on Friday evening and his body was at the Vertin Funeral Home at Wahpeton until Sunday afternoon, when interment was made at Zion Parish, north of Wyndmere. Mr. Mathias was a brother of Mrs. L. W. Jentz and well known in this community.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

Mrs. C. R. Swanson received an unpleasant call from her sister, Mrs. Earl Wallace of Caldwell, ID., informing her that her niece, Mrs. Alvin Peterson had been killed in an auto accident on Saturday. Mr. Peterson was slightly injured and hospitalized a very short time.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

Mrs. Glen Taylor received word Sunday that the daughter of her youngest sister, and her husband had been killed in a car accident at Akron, IA. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Beeck were the victims. Evidently Mr. Beeck had lost control of the car, His wife was killed instantly and he died a few hours later at a local hospital.

Mrs. Gust Beeck, mother of the victims was the former Edith Albright. Mr. and Mrs. Glen Taylor left Tuesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

July 25, 1963

STEIN FUNERAL HELD TODAY

Funeral services for Otto Stein, 77, of Hankinson, were held this Thursday afternoon from Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Otto Stein, son of Edward and Anna Stein, was born at Elizabeth, MN., Oct. 9th, 1885. He attended school there. January 26, 1910 he was married to Bertha Boelke. They resided on a farm near Great Bend. Eleven years ago the couple moved to Hankinson, where they have since resided.

He is survived by his wife, sons, Daniel, Earl and Harold, sister, Mrs. John Frisby, of Havana, ND.; brothers, Edward and Robert of Hankinson and Emil of Havana and 9 grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Dennis Boelke, Elroy Koppelman, Elroy Stein, Carroll Quam, Sr., Theo. Godejohn and Wallace Stein. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

ADOLPH BERNARD

Adolph Bernard was born on Easter Sunday, April 18th, 1897, near Great Bend, to George Bernard and Veronica Meisen. He was drafted toward the end of World War I, but was discharged a few days later with the signing of the Armistice.

On Sept. 16th, 1919, he was married to Caroline Neubauer. To this union, 11 children were born: Vincent of Forbes, MN.; Kenneth of Iron, MN.; Angeline (Mrs. Anthony Weiser), Teresa (Mrs. Gordon Schiltz), and Valeria (Mrs. Lynn Brandenburger) all of Rosholt, SD.; Julia (Mrs. Clyde Klosterman) of Mooreton; Marion (Mrs. Aloys Zach), Wahpeton; Marcella (Mrs. Clarence German), Margaret (Mrs. Francis Schiltz) Hankinson; Doretta (Mrs. Ignatz Zach) and Dennis, Fairmount. He is also survived by 85 grandchildren.

Besides his wife and family, he leaves four sisters and six brothers: Mrs. Peter Wawers Fairmount; Mrs. Gregory Bauer, Hankinson; Mrs. Arlie Schultz, Wahpeton and Mrs. Sylvester Mohr of Park Rapids, MN.; Edward and Henry of Duluth, MN.; Math, Britton, SD., William, Mooreton; Leo of Fairmount; Frank, Sioux Falls, SD.

Mr. Bernard had been hospitalized for several weeks and was recuperating at home before going to Fargo for surgery. He passed away unexpectedly July 20th, while in the yard at the Dr. Wayne Peterson home in Hankinson.

Funeral services were held with a solemn Requiem High Mass at St. Philip's Church on July 23rd, with Father Francis Smalley officiating, Father Marion Schuh of Fairmount, acting as deacon and Father Edward Lamontagne, O. N. I. of Cayuga, sub-deacon.

The six mass servers, all grandsons were: Steven Weiser, Paul and James Zach, Raymond, Ronald and Jerome German. His parents, a brother and sister preceeded him in death.

Pallbears were: Albert Buckhouse, Joseph German, Joseph Birnbaum, John Hentz, Edward German and John M. Scheller. All were members of the Foresters. He was laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

PENROSE RITES to be HELD HERE

Ray G. Penrose, husband of Eva Jone Penrose, formerly of Hankinson, passed away on Monday afternoon, July 29th, at Quincy, IL. Mr. Penrose had been in a Quincy Hospital since early May. Funeral services will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home on Friday at 2 PM. Rev. Frank T. Hiron will officiate at the service. Visitation will be at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Friday morning.

Ray G. Penrose, son of O. E. and Eva Penrose, was born at Springfield, IL., Sept. 29th, 1893. For the past 34 years Mr. Penrose had been a teacher in the Chicago school system. On August 24th, 1920, Mr. Penrose was married to Eva Jones of Hankinson. To this union were born two children, a son, Ray G. Penrose, Jr., of Pittsburg, PA., and a daughter, Mrs. Robert (Margaret) Hanmer of Bartlesville, OK.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

Attending the funeral services for their brother-in-law and uncle, John Wolff, 85, of Wood Lake, MN., on Friday were: Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Bill Gabbert, Mr. and Mrs. George Schultz, Mrs. Elsie Hentz, Lydia Schultz and Mrs. Dick Schley of Browns Valley. Mr. Wolff is survived by five children.

* * * * *

August 1, 1963

RUDOLPH HARTLEBEN RITES HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services for Rudolph Hartleben, 55, of Minneapolis, formerly of Hankinson, were held Tuesday afternoon from the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Interment was in the Evangelical and Reformed Cemetery.

Rudolph Otto Hartleben was born at Hankinson, June 24th, 1908, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben, So. He attended school here, later moving to Minneapolis. He passed away Friday, August 2nd in Minneapolis.

Surviving are two sons: Rudolph, Jr., and William; two daughters, Mae June and Emmy Lou; his mother Mrs. Robert Hartleben, Sr. of Hankinson, sisters, (Millie) Mrs. William Anderson, Velva, ND.; Bertha Hartleben, Fairbault, MN.; (Erna) Mrs. Clifford Rossum of Grand Junction, CO.; (Elfrieda) Mrs. Einar Enander, Hollywood, CA.; (Hilma) Mrs. John B. Scheller, Hankinson; (Gertrude) Mrs. Robert Changnon, Deleware, OH.; (Dorothy) Mrs. Vince Pluemer of Fairbault, MN.; (Elsie) Mrs. Loraine Watkins, Chicago, IL; brothers, Arthur, Ely, MN.; Robert Jr., Richard and Walter of Hankinson and Norbert of St. Paul, MN.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 8, 1963

REV. W. CORDTS DIES in MICHIGAN

Rev. W. H. Cordts, 73, former longtime pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township, passed away unexpectedly Tuesday evening at University Hospital, Ann Arbor, MI. Death was believed due to a heart attack. He was taken to the hospital Tuesday afternoon and died a few hours later.

Funeral services will be held at his former parish, St. John's Lutheran Church at 3 PM Sunday. Officiating at the last rites will be the Rev. Donald Kirst of rural Lidgerwood, Rev. Felix Rubbert, Fargo; and Rev. William Deutchhausen, present St. John's pastor. Burial will be in the church cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Rev. Cordts came to St. John's in Belford, Feb. 15th, 1925 after serving parishes in Nebraska and South Dakota. He was a graduate of the seminary at Springfield, IL., and was ordained at his home church at Boone, IA., in 1913.

During the 35 years Rev. Cordts served the Belford church, the church records show he baptized 223, confirmed 186, performed 58 marriages and buried 54. During this time he preached a total of 2,139 times within the congregation, and 648 more times while serving other congregations temporarily or for special services. Rev. Cordts was a familiar figure in the communities that were without a pastor of their own from time to time. He took care of churches in Barney, Wahpeton, Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood City and rural and Sisseton and Rosholt in South Dakota.

He has held various offices in the Dakota District of his church; Circuit Counselor, Board of Directors, Vice President and President.

Pastor Cordts' wife passed away in December of 1959 and he retired from the ministry in February of 1960, spending much of his time with a daughter in Bay City, MI. He spent several weeks in the Hankinson area this summer and was guest speaker at a Sunday service at St. John's.

A daughter, Mrs. Urban Trittin, resides in rural Lidgerwood. An obituary will appear next week in The News.

* * * * *

August 8, 1963

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Paul Seefeldt of this community, received word recently that her sister, Mrs. Hannah Schermerhorn of Detroit Lakes, passed away suddenly on July 26th. Funeral services were held Monday, July 29th, at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Detroit Lakes.

Attending the funeral from this community were Mrs. Seefeldt and her brother, Pete Upkes. They rode along with another brother, Conrad Upkes of Big Stone City, MN., and a sister, Annie from Herman, MN.

* * * * *

August 8, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Max Krump, Mrs. Vernon Thiel and John Krump of Mantador motored to Sioux City, IA., on Friday. They attended the funeral of Mrs. Krump's brother, Charles Dondelin-ger, Saturday morning.

* * * * *

August 8, 1963

REV. WALTER H. CORDTS

Rev. Walter H. Cordts, son of Joachim Cordts and Mary (nee) Henning, was born in Boone, IA., May 29th, 1890. He was confirmed at Trinity Lutheran Church, Boone, IA. He graduated from the Lutheran Seminary, Springfield, IL., in 1913 and was ordained at his home church in Boone.

He first served as a missionary to parishes in the southern edge of the Black Hills until 1916, when he became pastor of congregations at Naper and Jamison, NE. In 1925 he was installed as the pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford Township. He served here until his retirement in July of 1960, completing 47 years in parish ministry.

Following his retirement, he continued working by preaching and other pastoral duties. During his years in the ministry he held various offices in the North Dakota District of the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod - Circuit Counselor, member of the Board of Directors, Vice-President, and President.

In 1917 he and Rose Volberding were married at Jamison, NE. Their marriage was blessed by three children, Howard, Irma and Patricia.

His life was saddened by his wife's long illness and death in December of 1959. After this, and having experienced several minor strokes, he made the decision to retire. Since the retirement he had been living with his daughter, Irma, at Northville, MI., and making visits to his other children.

He was ill for two weeks before being taken to the University Hospital at Ann Arbor, MI., where he died of a heart attack. He died at 5:10 AM., Aug. 7th, 1963, at the age of 73 years, 2 months and 9 days.

Surviving are three children, Howard of Bay City, MI., Irma (Mrs. Bernard J. Pankow) of Northville, MI., and Patricia (Mrs. Urban Trittin) of Lidgerwood; eight grandchildren, and three sisters, Anna (Dr. Anna Cordts), New York City:, Louise (Miss Louise Cordts), Eagle River, WI.; and Margaret (Mrs. August Engelhardt), Randall, MN.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

Mrs. T. W. Robey attended funeral services for Mrs. E. G. Sasse at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause attended the funeral of Leo Meyer which was held in Wahpeton on Monday. Mr. Meyer was killed as a result of a swimming accident.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

KARL BLADOW DIES AT ZILLAH, WA.

Mrs. Wm. Dumke of Hankinson, received a message that her brother-in-law, Karl. G. Bladow, 73, of Zillah, WA., passed away early Monday morning after an illness of several months. Funeral services were held Wednesday August 14th, at Toppanish, WA.

He is survived by his wife, Emma (nee) Spreckles, one son, two daughters, four grandchildren, and several cousins and friends living in Hankinson.

Mr. and Mrs. Bladow would have observed their Golden Wedding Anniversary this fall.

* * * * *

August 15, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Mauch attended the wake for Frank Hafner at Vertin's Funeral Parlors in Wahpeton Sunday evening. Mr. Hafner was formerly of Mooreton vicinity but passed away at his home in Hereford, TX. Interment was made at Mooreton Monday morning. The funeral mass was said in Hereford.

* * * * *

August 22, 1963

ACCIDENT VICTIM's FUNERAL is FRIDAY

An 18 year old Fairmount girl was killed Friday night in a one-car accident near Missouri Valley, IA. Dead is Barbara Rettig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Rettig of Fairmount. Also killed in the accident was Helene Ann Gerezek, a cousin of Barbara's. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gerezek of Omaha, NE.

The car was driven by Arthur Gerezek. Gerezek, his wife and another girl in the car, Gloria Johanneson, Enderlin, 16, were not seriously injured. The State Highway Patrol said a rear tire on the car apparently blew out and the vehicle went out of control, rolling over. The North Dakota girls had been living in Omaha.

Funeral services for Barbara Ann Rettig will be held from St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount, Friday at 10 AM with Father M. Schuh officiating.

Barbara Ann Rettig was born in Hankinson on Dec. 28th, 1944, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Rettig. She had been attending school at Omaha. Visitation will be Thursday from 3 to 10 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home in Hankinson.

Surviving Miss Rettig, besides her parents, are two sisters and two brothers; Mrs. Thomas (Karen) Patrick of Bentwater, England, and Pammy, 14, Dale, 10, and David, 7, all at home.

Pallbearers will be Larry Sikorski, Paul Zach, Barry Kutzer, Leroy Berg, John Weber and Tom Mc Conn. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

Friends received word that Mrs. Harriet Cabillot of St. Paul and a former Hankinson resident, passed away. The funeral was held Aug. 27th, at St. Paul. Mr. Cabillot, a retired Soo Line employee died several years ago.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

Mrs. A. R. Tiegs received word that her sister, Mrs. Kenneth Brown of Hayward, CA., passed away at home, Saturday, after a lingering illness. The funeral was held Tuesday.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

Word was received of the death of Alfred Prior of Hannah, ND. Mrs. Prior was Jessie Jones, originally of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

GEORGE EDWARD FELTON DIES in CALIFORNIA

George Edward Felton, 63, former Fairmount resident, died Tuesday, August 20th, at the Sautelle Veterans Hospital in Los Angeles, CA. Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at 10:30 AM from the St. Philips Catholic Church, Rev. Father L. V. Studzinski officiating. Visitation and Rosary were held at 10 AM Tuesday morning at the Wipperman Funeral Chapel. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Military services were

conducted by Milton Stevenson Post, Fairmount.

George Edward Felton was born August 24th, 1900 at Vernon, SD., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Felton. His father preceeded him in death in 1911. He grew into manhood in Hankinson, entering the Navy during World War I at the age of sixteen. Two years later Mr. Felton received an honorable medical discharge. After his discharge from the Navy, he moved to Fairmount with his parents, attending the Fairmount High School for one year. He continued his education at the Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, transferring to North Dakota State Univ. at Fargo, where he graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in 1928. Mr. Felton taught on a fellowship at the Univ. of Ohio.

On October 10, 1923, Mr. Felton was married to Laura Scott of Tenney. Two sons were born to this union. In 1946 he moved to California from Oregon and for the past eight years he has been a patient at the Veterans Hospital.

Surviving are two sons, Dwayne Scott Felton of Oxnard, CA.; Kay Sterling Felton, West Los Angeles, CA. Also surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Bostrom, Fairmount; three sisters, Mrs. Earl Deans, Fairmount; Mrs. Eric Janesel, Wayzata, MN., and Mrs. Verona Ashman, Fairmount and four granddaughters in California.

Pallbearers were: Ray Felton and Edward Felton, both of New Effington, John Moore and Edward Moore, So. St. Paul, MN.; Herbert Kutzer, Fairmount and Herman Olig, Fairmount.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of the arrangements.

* * * * *

August 29, 1963

FORMER RED OWL MANAGER DIES

Funeral services for a former Hankinson resident, Balzer B. Frison, 54, were held at Moorhead Monday at the St. Francis de Sales Catholic Church. He was manager of the Red Owl Store here for nine years....1943-1952. Mr. Frison died Saturday in a Moorhead hospital of a cerebral hemorrhage.

Born March 20th, 1909, at Hague, ND., Mr. Frison married Ann Selcler Jan. 10th, 1933, at Strasburg, ND. They resided in Strasburg and Linton, ND., until 1943, when they moved to Hankinson. He was in the grocery business here until 1952 when he moved to Edgeley, ND. Two years later he came to Moorhead. He was a member of the Eagles Lodge and of St. Francis de Sales Men's Club.

Besides his wife, he leaves two sons and two daughters, Andrew of Bismarck; Joseph of Larimore; Mrs. Ronald (Lagardia) Bethke, 1410 5th St. S., Fargo, and Irene, at home and seven grandchildren.

There are four brothers and four sisters; Matthew of Oakes, Joseph and Anthony, both of Linton, Nicholas of Spokane, WA.; Mrs. Florian (Ann) Landsberger of Hazelton, ND.; Mrs. Matt (Ludvina) Scherr of Strasburg; Mrs. Arthur (Magdalen) Hogan of Tucson, AZ.; and Mrs. Charles (Alice) Heath, Hobbs, NM.

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Roth of Hankinson attended the funeral.

* * * * *

September 5, 1963

SON of FORMER GREAT BEND PASTOR DIES

Paul Ringstorf of Winfield, KS., son of Mrs. J. H. Ringstorf of St. Louis, MO., and the

late Rev. J. H. Ringstorf, former pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, died on Monday, Sept. 2nd.

He had been ill for sometime. Besides his father he was preceeded in death by his brother, the Rev. Walter Ringstorf.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, his mother, one sister, Elsie (Mrs. Orville Markgraf) and one brother, Victor.

* * * * *

September 12, 1963

August Martinson of Lidgerwood, Michael Schmit of Fairmount and Mrs. Mildred Jereszek attended the funeral of Mr. Martinson's sister, Mrs. Byron Hughes of Geaton, SD., on Tuesday.

* * * * *

September 19, 1963

HENRY SIKORSKI of FAIRMOUNT DIES

Funeral services for Henry Sikorski, 62, of Fairmount will be held Ssturday at 10:30 o'clock at the St. Anthony's Church of Fairmount.

Mr. Sikorski passed away at his home, Wednesday.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

Mrs. Mary Lewis went to Minneapolis Monday evening to visit at the home of her son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lewis. A daughter was born to the Lewis's Saturday. She passed away Monday morning.

* * * * *

September 26, 1963

CAMPBELL BABY DIES SUNDAY

John Kerry Campbell, 16 month old son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Campbell of rural Fairmount, passed away Sunday, Sept. 29th, at a Fargo hospital. John had been ill most of his life.

Surviving are his parents, three brothers, James, Charles and Michael and one sister, Beverly, all at home and two grandmothers, Mrs. William Campbell, Sr., of Fairmount and Lillian Bellin of Wahpeton.

The funeral was held at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount at 9 AM., Wednesday.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

ALOIS THIEL RITES HELD AT MANTADOR

Funeral services for Alois Thiel of Mantador were held on Monday, 9 AM., from the Sts. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. Father Grady celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador.

Alois Thiel was born Jan. 4th, 1903, at Wilmont, MN., the son of Peter and Elizabeth Thiel. He came, with his parents, to Mantador, where he attended school. He also attended St. John's Univ. at Collegeville, MN. Mr. Thiel was employed by the Soo Line Railroad.

In 1950 he suffered a stroke and was cared for at St. Vincent Nursing Home in Bismarck. Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Joseph Blonigan and Mrs. Albert Reiland, three brothers, Peter, John and Nick. He was preceeded in death by his parents and three brothers.

Pallbearers were: Norbert Poss, Melvin Thiel, Vernon Thiel, James Thiel, Wilbert Thiel and Edward Berg. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz went to Madison, MN., Thursday to attend funeral services for a cousin, Mary Emmrich on Friday.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

HENRY J. SIKORSKI, 62, LAST RITES HELD

Henry J. Sikorski, 62, Fairmount, Wilkin County farmer for many years, died suddenly at his home, Sept. 25th. Requiem High Mass was held Saturday from St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Fairmount, Rev. Myron Schuh celebrant. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Henry J. Sikorski was born Oct. 16th, 1900 at Fairmount, the son of Leo and Francis Sikorski. Later he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Doran. He married Margaret Muelbach, Nov. 26th, 1924, at Breckenridge, MN. They farmed near Doran for eight years and near Tenney for five years. In 1947 they moved to their present home in Brandrup Township, in Wilkin County.

Surviving are his wife, nine children: Clement and Victor, Fairmount; Mrs. Vern (Veronica) Rode, Sauk Centre, MN.; Henry, Jr., Wayzata, MN.; Vincent, Excelsior, MN.; John of Canby, MN.; Mrs. Alan (Margaret) Kressin, Breckenridge, MN.; Mrs. Stephen (Patricia) Palmer, Moorhead, MN., and Katherine, a student at Campbell High School, at home; 19 grandchildren and two brothers, Lloyd, Fairmount, and Elroy, Breckenridge.

He was preceded in death by his parents and two sisters. Pallbearers, all nephews, will be Robert Muellenbach, Tom Muellenbach, Leonard Muellenbach, Peter Muellenbach, Donald Sikorski and Ray Hoffman, Jr.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Edwin Moon and Audrea left on Friday of last week for Hettinger, ND., in answer to a call they received about the sudden death of Tom Galbreth, a young State School of Science student whose plane crashed near his home. The Moon's returned to Fairmount on Monday.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Word has been received by friends in Fairmount that Mark Mc Alister of Burlington, IA., had died unexpectedly. Mr. Mc Alister was employed at Sunlight Produce a number of years ago.

* * * * *

October 3, 1963

3 KILLED in HEAD-ON

Three persons, including two 1963 Wyndmere High School graduates and a Cokato, MN., man, were killed in a head-on collision Saturday night about 5 miles east of Mooreton on Highway 13. They were: Robert Dahl, 29, Cokato; Curtis Haberman, 18, Barney; and Donald Hoffert, 18, also of Barney.

Dr. Perry Engstrom, Richland County Coroner, said all three died instantly. There were no other persons in the cars.

Dahl had been employed as a truck driver in the Breckenridge area.

Requiem High Mass for Curtis Haberman was held Wednesday from St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Mooreton, Rev. Francis Slominski, celebrant. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Curtis Leo Haberman was born March 3rd, 1945, at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, the son of Lawrence and Regina Haberman. He attended Antelope Consolidated Elementary

School and was a 1963 graduate of Wyndmere High School. He was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church, its choir and Catholic Youth Organization.

Donald Elmer Hoffert was born Feb. 26th, 1945 at Oakland, CA., the son of Elmer and Lucille Hoffert. He came to the Antelope community with his parents as a child. He attended Homestead Elementary School and was a 1963 graduate of Wyndmere High School. He was a member of the Antelope Methodist Church and of the Methodist Youth Fellowship. He was a member of the Wahpeton DeMolay Chapter.

Funeral services for Robert Dahl were held at Cokato. He was born at Cokato, Jan. 14th, 1934. He leaves his mother and several brothers and sisters.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

rites for LIDGERWOOD CHILD HELD OCT. 3rd

Douglas Alan Loraas, 7, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Loraas of Lidgerwood, died at Lidgerwood, Monday. He had been ill several days of a digestive ailment, but the cause of his death has not been determined. The funeral will be in Bergen Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock Thursday. Rev. John Meling officiating.

Douglas was born at Hankinson, June 23rd, 1956. A second grader in the Lidgerwood schools. He also leaves three sisters, Denise, Tamie and Terri Beth.

Mrs. Mathilda Brummond of rural Hankinson is his grandmother.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Seivert attended funeral services for Mr. E. C. Ingualson, Thursday, Oct. 3rd, at Ellendale. Mr. Ingualson had taught at Ellendale 33 years and was Superintendent and close friends of the Seiverts when they taught in Ellendale.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Don Smith and family spent Saturday through Tuesday at the Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hahn home at Chaffee. On Monday they attended the funeral for their niece, Ellen Hahn, 4, who was killed when struck by a truck in front of her home. Mrs. Hahn is a sister of Mr. Smith.

* * * * *

October 10, 1963

TOM GREEN, LA MARS PIONEER DIES SUNDAY

Thomas J. Green, 69, lifelong resident of La Mars Township in Richland County, died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

For several years Mr. Green has had a heart condition and Saturday he became ill at his home. He was rushed to the hospital during the night and died early Sunday morning.

Requiem High Mass was held Wednesday at 10 AM from St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount, with Rev. Fr. Schuh as celebrant. Interment was in St. Anthony's Catholic Cemetery, Fairmount. Vertins of Wahpeton were in charge of the arrangements.

Visitation was held Tuesday afternoon and evening. The Rosary was recited at 8 PM on Tuesday at Vertin's Chapel. There was also visitation at the church from 9 AM to 9:45 AM., Wednesday morning.

Thomas Joseph Green was born in La Mars Township on March 14th, 1894, the son of William and Phobe Green. He attended local schools and graduated from the State School of Science in 1913. He was married to Francis Slocum, Sept. 27th, 1916. at Wahpeton. They made

their home in La Mars Township near Fairmount. They farmed there until his retirement four years ago. They continued to live in the farm home.

Mr. Green was a member of the school board and president of the La Mars PTA. He served as chairman of the March of Dimes drive and was active in band work in the area. He and Mrs. Green sold subscriptions for the Farmer-Globe for more than 30 years.

Surviving, besides his wife, are three daughters: Mrs. Stanley Kaye of Panama City, FL. Mrs. Arnold Boehmiehner of Wheaton, MN.; Mrs. Glen Keim of Fargo; and one son, Charles of Lafayette, IN. Five grandchildren also survive.

Preceding him in death were three sisters and two brothers. Pallbearers were: Roy Grimes, James Clarey, Leander Wawers, Clarence Kutzer, Elwood Grimes, Dwain Kaiser.

Honorary pallbearers were: A. W. Luick, Clarence Schutt, Mike Leinen, Ralph Bonine, Alfred Biggs and George Larson.

* * * * *

October 17, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Puetz and Billy of Fargo were overnite guests in the Chas. Pellman home on Saturday. They had come for the funeral of his uncle, Vincent Puetz at Wyndmere on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

October 17, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Wesley Flatt of Pillsbury, ND., passed away at the U. of M. Hospital after heart surgery. He is the brother-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Denzil Kutzer. Mr. and Mrs. Kutzer have gone to Pillsbury. The funeral will be Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 24, 1963

LAST RITES for OLDEST RESIDENT HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Hankinson's oldest resident, and former State Representative, John C. Polfuss, were held Monday Oct. 28th, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated. Interment was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Mr. Polfuss passed away at St. Gerard's Hospital after an illness of several months. He would have been 93 on Oct. 30th.

Mr. Polfuss, son of John and Wilhelmine Polfuss, was born at Iron Ridge, WI. At an early age he came to Dakota Territory where they settled on a farm north of Hankinson.

He was married to Martha Krause, Nov. 23rd, 1893. They resided on a farm in Belford Township, near Mantador. In 1940 they moved to Hankinson. His wife passed away Feb. 13th, 1962. He was also preceded in death by two brothers, Frank and Gust.

Mr. Polfuss was elected Commissioner in 1910, which office he held two terms. In 1924 he was elected to the House of Representatives, serving two terms. He also held various township offices.

He is survived by four daughters; Mrs. Alvin Schubert, Mrs. Fred Gaedcke, Mrs. Theo. Bladow and Mrs. Arthur Roeder; 10 grandchildren: 25 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild.

Pallbearers were: Leonard Stoltenow, Elmer and Alvin Gaedcke, Elroy Schubert, Milton Krause and Daniel Berndt. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

KATH INFANT DIES at COON RAPIDS

Word was received by relatives of the death of Douglas, 2½ month old son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kath of Coon Rapids, MN.

The baby died very suddenly. An autopsy was ordered to establish the cause of death.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. C. M. Puetz, Mrs. Emma Mauch and Mrs. Bert Thiel attended the funeral services for Pete Lambretz at Wahpeton on Saturday morning.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Word has been received by friends in Fairmount, that Mrs. Harry Wentler of Fergus Falls, recently passed away in a Fergus Falls hospital. The Wentlers' operated the Red Owl Store in Fairmount, coming here in 1950.

* * * * *

October 31, 1963

PIONEER DRUGGIST RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Lars K. Vick, pioneer Hankinson druggist, who passed away Saturday, Nov. 2nd, at the Rehabilitation Center at Wahpeton, were held Tuesday at the Congregational Church, Rev. Frank Hiron officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Lars Knute Vick, son of Knute and Anne Vick, was born in Norway on Oct. 22nd, 1884. He came to America in 1899, going to Decorah, IA. In 1909 he graduated from the School of Pharmacy, Highland Park College, at Decorah.

Mr. Vick worked as a pharmacist in Montana, North and South Dakota. He operated a drug store in 1912 at Grace City, ND. In 1919 he came to Hankinson, where he operated the Hankinson Drug Store until his retirement in 1944. He managed his farming interests until 1959, when he became ill.

Mr. Vick was united in marriage to Hazel Rood, July 12th, 1922. Two children were born to this marriage, Phylane and LeRoy.

Surviving are his wife, Hazel, daughter, Phylane (Mrs. Wm. Dohn) of Jamestown and son LeRoy of Northfield, MN., and 3 grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: M. C. Kirkeby, John E. White, Otto Bladow, Francis Birnbaum, John Ernst and Dan Jones, Jr. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 7, 1963

ROBERT DUMKE RITES HELD at BELFORD

Funeral services for Robert Dumke, 83, were held Wednesday at St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township, the Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiating. Interment was in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery. Mr. Dumke passed away at the St. Gerard's Hospital, Saturday evening after a short illness.

Mr. Dumke, son of William and Bertha Dumke, was born Feb. 25th, 1880, in Brandenburg Township. He was married to Lena Krause, Nov. 11th, 1903. Mr. Dumke farmed north of Hankinson in Brightwood Township until 1949, when he retired and moved to Hankinson. The Dumkes would have celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary, Monday, Nov. 11th.

Surviving are his wife, Lena, and daughter (Irma), Mrs. Frank P. Bommersbach; three

grandchildren and a brother, William. Preceding him in death were an infant daughter, his parents and three sisters.

Pallbearers were: Arthur Hoefs, Arthur Weiss, Arthur Roeder, Oscar Krause, Alfred Fust and Harold Polfuss. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

EARL W. BAUMAN, 66, LAID to REST HERE

Earl W. Bauman, 66, of Fairmount, died Sunday, after a brief illness. Earl William Bauman was born at Clark, SD., April 20, 1897, the son of William and Anna Bauman. In early childhood he moved with his parents to the Chester, SD., area. After completing school at Chester, Mr. Bauman farmed in that area until 1931. He then moved to Sisseton, SD., where he farmed. He moved to Fairmount later and was self employed in Reflexology. He married Bessie Parkill, May 10th, 1960, at Fairmount.

Mr. Bauman was a member of the Fairmount Methodist Church. He semi-retired in 1962. Surviving are his wife; his father, William Bauman, Chester, SD.; two sisters and four brothers. Also surviving are three children, Mrs. Bud (Erna) Reiff of Chester, SD.; Ione Bauman of St. Paul and a son, Donald of Madison, SD.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at 2 PM., from the Fairmount Methodist Church, Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Interment was at the South Fairmount Cemetery. Mrs. Gordon Williams was vocalist and Mrs. Mary Bryan, organist.

Pallbearers were: William Jones, Joseph Boomgarden, John Shaw, Emil Herska, Wesley Newby and James Oien.

* * * * *

November 14, 1963

RELATIVE DIES in ST. BERNARDINO, CA.

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Oliver received word that Mrs. Oliver's brothers wife, Mrs. A. W. Johnson, passed away at a hospital at St. Bernardino, CA., Tuesday, Nov. 19th.

Funeral services will be held at Glendale, CA., with burial at Forest Lawn Cemetery. Surviving are her husband, one son, Duane.

The Johnsons are well known in Hankinson, having visited with the Olivers, many times over the years.

* * * * *

November 21, 1963

FORMER LOCAL WOMAN DIES

Funeral services for Mrs. Arnold Simonton, 42, of Glendive, MT., will be held Saturday at 10 AM at the St. Philip's Church, Hankinson with Rev. L. V. Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. A Rosary service will be at 8 PM Friday at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

Mrs. Simonton passed away Tuesday afternoon, Nov. 19th. She had suffered a stroke the evening before.

Mary Ann, daughter of Nick and Katherine Benroth, born May 11th, 1921, at Hankinson. She attended St. Francis Academy and the State School of Science. On June 5th, 1943, she married Arnold Simonton. They lived at Wahpeton, Fargo and Glendive, MT., where Mr. Simonton is employed by the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Surviving are her husband, four children; Richard, Connie, James and Mary Kay, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nick Benroth.

Mrs. Simonton was a member of the Catholic Daughters, the Legion of Mary, Altar Society of Sacred Heart Church and the B.P.O. Does, all of Glendive.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 21, 1963

WILLIAM S. BRADY, 90, RITES HELD ON FRIDAY

William S. Brady, 90, former long time Fairmount resident, died Friday, Nov. 15th, at Eugene, OR. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at 2 PM, from the Fairmount Methodist Church, Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Vocalists were Mr. and Mrs. Donald Naggatz; organist, Mrs. Roger Nelson. Burial was at Fairmount Cemetery.

William S. Brady, son of John and Sarah Brady, was born on Nov. 24th, 1872, at Preston, MN. He learned the harness and shoe trade at Dubuque, IA. He operated a harness and shoe shop at Graceville, MN., and Dumont, before coming to Fairmount in 1915. He married Hannah M. Young on January 30th, 1900.

Mr. Brady was a member of the Fairmount Fire Department and was also Village Clerk for many years. He was active in the Methodist Church work, being a member of a quartet in the Methodist Choir.

Visitation was Tuesday morning until 11:30 AM at Vertin's Funeral Chapel in Wahpeton and at the Methodist Church from 1 PM until 2 PM.

Surviving are five children: a daughter, Vesta, Mrs. Floyd L. Wood of Portland, OR.; four sons, William Brady, Jr., of St. Paul, MN.; Harold H. Brady of Portland, OR., Winston Brady of Wenatchee, WA.; and Donald Brady of Eugene, OR.

Active pallbearers were: Dan Linehan, J. D. Swanson, Clarence Dyke, Richard Wilson, Clarence Swanson and Daryl Thompson. Honorary pallbearers were: Ed Kurfist, Harvey Leathart, John Bostrom, J. M. Sletting, John Barner and Roy Branson.

* * * * *

November 21, 1963

COMMUNITY SHOCKED by PRESIDENT's ASSASSINATION

Slain President

JOHN F. KENNEDY

The entire community, state and world, was shocked and stunned by the untimely death of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, a victim of an assassin's bullet last Friday at Dallas, TX

Roman Catholic rites for the President were held in Washington, DC., at St. Matthew's Cathedral Monday morning. Burial was in Arlington National Cemetery, at a site which President Kennedy had expressed to a friend not so long ago, as "the most beautiful in the world."

Locally, on the day of the President's funeral, all schools were closed, mail service was suspended and business places closed from 10 AM to 2 PM., out of respect for the fallen leader of the United States. Local churches scheduled special services Monday or had Memorial Services Sunday in conjunction with regular services.

* * * * *

November 28, 1963

FAIRMOUNT MAN's RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Jake Albrecht, 78, of Fairmount, were held Monday from the Wipperman Funeral Home, Hankinson, Rev. F. Paul officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery,

Hankinson.

Mr. Albrecht, retired Sonora farmer, died Wednesday at Memorial Hospital, Ellendale, ND. Jake Albrecht, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Albrecht, was born at Everly, IA., on Feb. 2nd, 1884. He came to Sonora in 1919, where he farmed until 1950 when he retired and moved to Fairmount.

Surviving are five sisters; Mrs. John King and Mrs. Matt King, both of Fairmount; Mrs. Bertha Mohs, Wahpeton; Mrs. Otto Meyer, Sioux Falls, SD.; and Mrs. Mary Swaffled, Jeffers, MN., and Fred, Bend, OR., and an uncle, Frank Albrecht, Fairmount.

* * * * *

November 28, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS:.... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received word Saturday morning that their brother-in-law passed away Friday evening at the State Hospital in Fergus Falls. Funeral will be held in Fergus Falls at the Funeral Home. Mr. August and Adolph Ziegelmann went to Fergus Falls Saturday to visit their sister, Mrs. Martin. (Frank Martin)

* * * * *

November 28, 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Mc Conn attended the funeral of Mr. Mc Conn's brother, Harry Mc-Conn, on Saturday in Valley City. * * * * *

November 28, 1963

HARRY MC CONN OF VALLEY CITY DIES

Harry Mc Conn, 72, died last Thursday morning in a local hospital. The funeral was held at 2:30 PM., Saturday from the Epworth Methodist Church with Rev. Richard Unkenholz officiating.

Mr. Mc Conn was born in Le Prairie, IL., a son of Frank and Lillian Mc Conn. He moved with his parents to Fairmount in 1904. He grew to manhood in Fairmount, attending Fairmount School and graduated from FHS. He attended NDSU, later working with his father in the mercantile business.

He was married to Delia William, June 28th, 1912 at Fairmount. Moving to Valley City in 1922 where he was employed by Gamble Robinson.

He is survived by his wife; three daughters and two sons: Mrs. Eugene Nelsen and Dean of Valley City; Mrs. Herbert Bruns of Tulare, CA.; Mrs. Harvey Balthner of Fall Creek, WI., and Neil, Milbrae, CA. There are 4 grandchildren, two great grandchildren and two brothers Ray of Worcester, MA., and Ralph of Fairmount, ND.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

MRS. WEST'S BROTHER DIES NOVEMBER 26th

Adolph Rossow passed away Nov. 26th, while working at the farm of Wilbur Voss, west of of Campbell, MN. Funeral services were held Saturday at the Vertin's Funeral Home.

Mr. Ross was born, Oct. 11, 1901, at Campbell, MN. Surviving are three sisters: three brothers: A sister, Mrs. Kenneth West resides at Fairmount.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

FORMER GREAT BEND RESIDENT DIES

Funeral services will be held at 2 PM Friday for Robert C. Marks, 68, of Wahpeton at

Vertin's Chapel, Rev. Richard Tuescher officiating.

Mr. Marks was born at Great Bend, Feb. 2nd, 1895. He married Irene Trittin, Oct. 4th, 1924. They lived at Great Bend until 1930 when they moved to Wahpeton.

Survivors include his wife, two sons and one daughter.

* * * * *

December 5, 1963

FORMER NEWS PUBLISHER DIES

A former Hankinson News publisher, Charles Kratzer, 53, died Nov. 1st, at Seward, NE. Funeral services were held from the Wood Bros. Chapel there. Rev. Raymond Nuetzman officiated. Interment was made in a Seward Cemetery beside the grave of his son, Charles, Jr., who died as the result of an auto accident in 1956 at the age of 17.

Mr. Kratzer was born and grew up in Denver, CO. He had worked at Jackson Hole, Wyoming, in Oregon, Hankinson and Fairmount, ND.

Mr. Kratzer came to Seward with his son in 1952 and was employed at the Blue Valley Blade until the paper was consolidated with the Independent in 1955. He joined the Seward Co., Independent as a printer.

Surviving are his wife, a school teacher at Lusk, WY., her two teen age daughters and several children by a former marriage.

Mr. Kratzer and family moved to Hankinson in May of 1948, from Fairmount where he had been editor of the Fairmount News for two years. He previously had worked and managed newspapers in Colorado and Wyoming.

Mr. and Mrs. Kratzer and family left Hankinson in November of 1951.

* * * * *

December 12, 1963

LAMBERT KILLED in CAR COLLISION

Donald C. Lambert, 56, Wahpeton, District Manager of the Otter Tail Power Co., was one of two area men killed in a head-on auto collision a mile south of De Lamere last Thursday afternoon. The other man was Marvin J. Nelson, 42, Milnor carpenter.

Sargent County Coroner, Roger Dahlstrom of Milnor, said both men apparently died instantly in the accident which occurred shortly before 3 PM., on Highway 13.

He said they were the drivers of the cars involved and each was traveling alone. Both cars came to rest on the highway after the collision with the victims trapped inside. Investigating the accident along with Dahlstrom were: Highway Patrolmen Mike Fahey of Lisbon and Earl Dosch of Wahpeton and Sargent Sheriff Milton Fay.

Mr. Lambert was well known in the Hankinson and Fairmount areas, having been a resident of Fairmount for several years. His duties as Otter Tail District Manager brought him in close contact with many people in both communities.

Requiem Mass for Donald C. Lambert was held Monday, from St. John's Catholic Church with Rev. George Mehok celebrant. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery.

Mr. Lambert was born Dec. 1st. 1907, at Breckenridge, the son of Charles and Mary Lambert. He attended Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, and began work with the Otter Tail Co., in 1927, in construction.

He was married Jan. 5th, 1932 to Elva Gebhart at Fairmount. They lived at Fairmount

for five years and later at Langdon. Mr. Lambert was a District Manager for the Otter Tail Co., for 16 years, coming to Wahpeton in May of 1953.

Surviving are his wife; four brothers, Kenneth, Charles and Leslie, all of Breckenridge and Harold, Minneapolis and three sisters, Mrs. Alvin (Irene) Leshovsky, Barney; Mrs. Alvin (Margaret) Czichotzki, Breckenridge, and Mrs. Leonard (Katherine) Larson, Mt. View, AK.

Mr. Lambert was immediate past Grand Knight of the Wahpeton Knights of Columbus and was a 4th Degree Knight. He was a member of the Rotary Club and was active in Boy Scout work and was a member of the Great North Dakota Association industrial committee.

He was named outstanding Wahpeton Employer in January of this year by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Honorary pallbearers were: P. J. Goss, William Torgerson, William Giesen, M. O. Sunby, Ernest Koller and R. H. Gemar. Active pallbearers were: Albert V. Hartl, Robert Bigwood, C. R. Homes, R. W. Nygard, William Meyenburg and Clyde Matheson.

* * * * *

December 12, 1963

MRS. C. A. KUTZER of FAIRMOUNT LAID to REST

Mrs. Clarence A. (Genevieve) Kutzer, 65, longtime Fairmount area resident, died Sunday at her home. Requiem Mass was held on Thursday at 10 AM., from St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Fairmount, Rev. Myron Schuh celebrant. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery, Fairmount.

Genevieve Sauter was born Jan. 3rd, 1898, at Marselles, IL. She was married to Clarence A. Kutzer Feb. 12th, 1917, at Fairmount. With the exception of four years early in their married live, they have lived at Fairmount since. They farmed for many years before retiring in recent years.

Mrs. Kutzer was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church, the Women's Catholic Order of Foresters, and St. Anne's Altar Society and the American Legion Auxiliary of Fairmount.

In addition to her husband, she is survived by seven children; Mrs. Hunter (Evelyn) Giles, Albuquerque, NM.; Winfred Kutzer, Lincoln, NE.; Mrs. Robert (Angie) Goldberg, El Paso, TX.; Mrs. Gordon (Kathryn) Luick, Fairmount; Mrs. Bert (Genevieve) Davis, El Paso; Mrs. Wallace (Anna Marie) Mc Clesky, El Paso and Clarence V. Kutzer, Fairmount; 23 grandchildren, and two great-grandchildren. A sister, Mrs. Lawrence (Mary) Burlison, Tucson, AZ., and a brother, August Sauter, Hibbing, MN., also survive.

She was preceded in death by her parents and a brother. -A grandson, Richard Luick died last year.

Honorary pallbearers were: Clarence Thiel, Harley Swanson, Herman Olig, A. W. Luick, Loren Sund and Thad Branson. Active pallbearers were: Dan Linehan, James Clarey, Claire Hermes, Elmer Wettstein, John Herding and John Von Bokern.

* * * * *

December 12, 1963

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Charles Templeton received word Tuesday morning via long distance, that Mrs. Oscar Peterson, former Fairmount resident had passed away in a hospital at Lathrop, MI. Mr. Peterson was employed several years ago by Cudahay, and is a brother of Maurice Peterson.

* * * * *

December 19, 1963

MRS. MARY FOELTZ DIES at WHEATON

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary Foeltz of Rosholt will be held at the United Church of Christ at 2 PM, Saturday. Rev. F. W. Paul will officiate.

Mrs. Foeltz passed away last night, Dec. 25th, at the hospital in Wheaton, MN.

* * * * *

December 26, 1963

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received a telephone call on Saturday evening that their nephew, Wilbur Ziegelmann was killed in a train-car accident in Casper, WY. Funeral services will be held Tuesday at Casper. No other details were available.

* * * * *

December 26, 1963

INDEX to Film # 10056 - HANKINSON NEWS

Aadland .....46,50	Baumann .....44,162	Boelke .....136,151
Abbott .....103	Beach .....25	Boetcher .....69,70
Adams .....122	Beauclair .....19,34	Bohn .....8,18,127,130,149
Adamson .....137	Bechtel .....145	Bolhool .....77
Adersam .....136	Beeck .....151	Boll .....49,127
Ahrens .....10	Becker .....111,132,135	Bollig .....15,33
Akotto .....136	Behle .....94	Bolton .....113
Albers .....141	Beichler .....150	Bommersbach .....14,15,20,105
Albrecht .....163	Beigel .....95	110,116,136,161.....
Albright .....151	Bellin .....61,64,73,87	Bonine .....127
Alexander .....63	Bellows .....85	Borman .....85
Alfredson .....1,146	Belyea .....105	Born .....111
Alford .....9	Bennett .....49	Bostrom .....114,156
Almen .....141	Benroth .....162	Bowman .....133,134
Althoff .....121	Benson .....55	Bozovsky .....111
Alzheimer .....137	Bethke .....156	Braaten .....14,16,21,102
Ambach .....81	Berg .....50,100,101	Bradford .....124
Anderson 10,48,65,72,94	Bergman .....101	Brady .....163
109,123,147,152.....	Bernard .....12,14,95,102	Braid .....25,30
Andresen .....40	106,149,151.....	Brampton .....137
Armstrong .....85	Bernardy .....118	Brandenbe(u)rg ....105,151
Arndt .....148	Berndt ...25,90,91,94,114	Brandt .....1,7
Ashman .....156	Bertelson ....5,14,95,147	Braun .....14,16,20,132
Augdahl .....133	Bertrum .....62	Bresnahan .....127
	Bickerton .....129	Brickner .....137
Bach .....35,55,62	Biggs .....30,84	Brovald .....89
Bader .....51	Billey .....88	Brown .....125,139,140,155
Baker .....30,86,108	Birbaum .....123	Brummond ...85,101,102,159
Balderson .....118	Birchem .....105,131	Brunkhorst .....44
Baldner .....48,49	Bisek .....101,136	Brunnmeir .....36
Balson .....130	Bishop .....24	Bruns .....164
Balthner .....164	Bladow ...3,8,13,21,38,41	Bryan .....118,119,120
Barry .....136	44,59,71,73,89,113,137,	Buck .....19,35,88,95
Barton .....60,136	140,145,147,154,160.....	Buckhouse .....44
Bartunek .....81	Blankenberg .....139	Bundtzen .....134
Bartz .....144	Blomgren .....142	Burlison .....166
Bates .....96	Blonigan .....157	Burrell .....111
Bauer .....151	Boehmehner .....160	Burrows .....147
Bauler .....135	Boehning .....138	Burvee .....55,59

Cabillot .....155	Deutschhausen .....143	Farrington .....48,150
Campbell ....5,6,108,110	Dibbert .....88	Felton .....155,156
134,147,157.....	Dickerman .....105	Feneis .....107,108
Carlson .....82,127	Dielke .....131	Fenske .....144,147
Carlton .....38,41	Doble .....104	Ferguson .....102
Carpenter .....48	Dohn .....161	Ferrell .....116
Carter .....103	Dolezal .....141	Fettes .....95
Case .....90,92,135	Doll .....36	Fiebelkorn .....138,143
Changnon .....152	Dollinger .....61,68,71	Fischer .....119
Chapin .....86,99,137	Dondelinger .....153	Fitterer .....1
Chesley .....86,96	Dorsey .....139	Flannery .....134
Chilson .....140	Dosch .....116	Flatt .....160
Christopherson .....63	Dumke .....89,154,161	Foeltz .....75,167
Clarey .....142	Durke .....91,135	Foertsch .....145
Clarke/e ....130,131,146	Duval .....12	Fogarty .....142
Clause .....126	Duwenhoegger ....26,98,141	Forestal .....146
Clough .....129	Dybdahl .....23	Formaneck .....49
Cole .....37	Dyke .....9,117,142	Fox .....129
Collisson .....29		Frankle .....89
Conaly .....148	Ebel .....10,15,33,41,76	Franz .....73,140,147
Conway .....81	Eblen .....84	Frazer .....147
Coppin ....25,30,105,136	Eckholt .....79	Freeberg .....134
Cordts .....153,154	Eder .....135,136	Frisby .....86,96,151
Corpe .....86,96	Egan .....108	Frison .....156
Cox .....1,146	Ehler .....8,12	Froegel .....46
Cressey .....133	Eichhorn .....131	Froemke .....86
Cronier .....100	Eide .....125	Front .....139
Crooks .....106	Elam .....69	Frundt .....122,139
Culver .....90	Elke .....9,10	Fulton.....147,149
Czichotski .....166	Emerick .....105	Funk .....89
	Emmrich .....158	Fust .....24
Dahl .....26,158	Enander .....152	
Dahlager .....120	Engebretson .....48,127	Gabbert .....39,62,69,74
Damgaard .....120	Engelhart .....103,154	115,139,152.....
Davidson .....69	Engelking .....123	Gaedcke .....38,89,106
Davis .....166	Ennen .....15,24,27,105	126,160.....
Davison .....1	Erb .....136	Gagelin .....107
Deans .....156	Erickson .....1,26,81,105	Gajer .....125
Deavies .....40	Ernst .....40,69,73,125	Galbreth .....158
Defea .....135	Erth .....33	Garland .....40,69,73
Denny .....66		

Garrison .....93	Habberman .....158	Hoffert .....158
Gaul .....103	Haegele .....6	Hoffman .....101,144,158
Gebhart .....113,165	Hafner .....155	Hofstrand .....39,53
Gehler .....13,110	Hagen .....110	Hohenstern .....105
Gemmel .....125	Hager .....150	Holmstrom ,...40,63,64,65
Gerdes .....118	Hahn .....159	Holt .....129
Gereszewski .....31	Hald .....26	Holthausen .....85,86
Gerezek .....155	Halvorson .....107	Holst .....133
Gerkin .....121	Hamann .....134	Holtz .....62,87
German .....151	Hammermeister .....114	Honeywell .....90
Gettel .....69	Hammerschmidt .....127	Horneber .....113
Gibson .....122	Hammett .....99	Horton .....137
Giese .....117	Hanmer .....152	Houlihan .....86
Gilles .....130,166	Hanson .....25,26,73,74,92	Hrdlicka .....73,140,147
Gillespie .....141	Harff .....146	Hughes .....157
Gilman .....92	Hartleben .....36,106,152	Hutchins .....87
Ginsbach .....115	Hasty .....136	
Godfredson .....9,112,114	Hatch .....105	Imberry .....6
Godfrey .....132	Haukness .....9	Ingualson .....159
Goebel .....31,41,43	Heck .....150	Isaacs .....124
Goerdts .....68,131	Hedtke .....79	
Goerger ..1,38,49,103,141	Heesch .....126	Jacobs .....111
Goldberg .....166	Heger .....1	Jacobson .....99
Gollnick .....126	Heideman .....34	Jaeger .41,86,106,108,132
Goltz .....136	Heitkamp .....103	Jakobek .....87
Goodsell .....136	Heley .....88,145	Janesel .....156
Gordon .....35,122	Helgeson ..31,41,43,55,111	Jasmer .....126
Gotham .....86	Henn .....134	Jensen ....80,117,127,142
Grate .....107	Hennen .....13	Jentz .....150
Greco .....79	Henning.....154	Jereske .....146
Griepentrog .....39,52	Hentz ..9,114,133,139,152	Jerome .....12
59,72,113.....	Herding .....48,56	Johnson ..8,9,32,86,87,98
Griffin .....55	Hermes .....43,51,55	124,146,162.....
Griggs .....125	Hill.....122	Jones .....111,152,155
Grob .....46,50,94	Hillmer .....136	Jordahl .....36
Grutzmacher .....98	Hingst .....149	Junge .....114
Gueringer .....105,107	Hinrichs .....105	
Gully .....77	Hipp .....51	Kabusta .....150
Gunderson .....99	Hoefs .....7,13,48,51,57	Kackman .....143
Gutterud .....141	110,125.....	Kahler .....103
Gutzmer .....46,81	Hoefte .....78,114	Kahn .....98

Karasah .....145	Krahn .....88,102	Leshovsky .....166
Karel .....9	Kratzer .....165	Lewis .....157
Kasmer .....79,80	Krause ..8,10,29,30,37,40	Lien .....89
Kath 106,116,146,160,161	46,57,63,64,65,77,89,112,	Linberg .....44
Kauten .....42	115,123,144,154,160,161..	Lind .....48
Kaye .....160	Krebs.....105	Linehan .....139
Keiffer .....115	Kreisler .....117	Lingen .....55,103,121
Keim .....160	Kressin .....158	Lodahl .....18
Keller .....145	Kretchman ..9,112,113,114	Loll .....98,138,144
Kemple .....43,49,51	Krueger ....26,47,121,124	Loraas .....159
Kennedy .....163	127,137,143,144,149.....	Lorenz .....96
Kercher .....114	Krump ...19,34,48,146,153	Luchringer .....139
King .....164	Kruschke .....89	Lucken .....99
Kinn .....8,15,19,29,31	Kubela .....130	Luebke .....46,49
75,137.....	Kubusta .....67	Lugert .....55,79,82
Kirchgatter .....88,102	Kuchynski .....56	Luick .....72,75,128,166
Kirkeby .....49,51,101	Kurtz .....37	Lukken .....114
Kirkland .....124	Kusel .....140	Lund .....95
Kissner .....132	Kutter ..10,18,69,109,113	Lux .....109
Kjelo .....62	130,132,138,148.....	
Klawitter ....41,137,148	Kutzer ..15,24,27,160,166	Maahs .....131
Klein .....135		Maethner .....77,144
Klemp .....147	Lais .....81,121	Majors .....125
Klimek .....85,142	Lambert .....165	Manning .....44
Kling .....143	Lambertz .....161	Manske .....3,6,120
Klinnert .....88	Lance .....122	Manstrom .....149
Klosterman ...19,148,151	Langehoff .....145	Markgraf .....157
Kludt .....102	Langstaff .....130	Markell .....99
Kluge .....113	Langstrom .....45,46	Marks .....164
Kneen .....89,90	La Qua .....121	Marohl .....140
Knudson .....115	Larson .....11,24,26,166	Martin .....1,164
Koehler .....139	Laske .....5,14	Martinson .....157
Kohnke .....123	Lea .....128	Marwitz .....12
Kolling .....86	Leathart .....92	Mathias .....150
Koppelman .....2,57,127	Leavitt .....48,56,107	Mauch .....8,26,55,121
Korinck .....34	Le Duc .....89	Mauer .....112,147,150
Korth .....9,35,88,102	Lehman .....35,62	Mc Alister .....158
Kosmatka .....11,121	Leinen .....108	Mc Auley .....122
Koster .....50	Lenheim .....38,41	Mc Clesky .....166
Kraft .....56	Lenzen .....85,108,133	Mc Conn .....164

Mc Donald .....23,24,103	Motis .....5	Paqura .....75
Mc Gettigan .....102	Mottle .....73	Parkill .....162
Mc Ilwain .....132	Muck .....39	Pasbrig .....130
Mc Keen .....70	Muehler .....12,14,16,21	Passenheim .....124
Mc Kove .....141	63,88,138,139.....	Patrick .....27,155
Mc Marrow .....127	Muelbach .....158	Paulson .....103
Mc Queen .....136	Muir .....16	Pease .....130
Mead .....88	Mullenbach ....76,101,144	Pederson .....141
Medenwald/t .25,38,44,45	Murphy .....62,74,142	Pedrett .....134
61,68,71,84,88,92,116,	Musegade .....66	Peitz .....41,48,147,149
125,126,133,139.....	Myster .....69	Pellman .....160
Meide .....49,145		Penrose .....152
Meinardi .....112	Nack .....149	Peschal .....41,149
Meisen .....151	Neisch .....98	Peters .....39,52,120
Melcher .....106	Nelkorn .....104	Peterson .....19,85,128
Mells .....110	Nelson .9,72,84,90,91,118	150,166.....
Merkens .....61	135,144,145,164.....	Petrich .....90,91,109
Merrell .....123	Neubauer .....75,151	Petrick .....92
Mersch .....81	Nichols .....16,28	Pfal .....77
Mertes .....55	Nihill .....25	Pfeifer .....51,88
Metzger .....112	Nordick .....16	Phillips .....7
Meyer .49,75,105,154,164	Nordstrom .....59,71	Pierce .....132
Micarelli .....114	Norton .....67	Pietsch .....121
Michael/s .....6,22,116	Nulph .....27	Pillsbury .....125
Mickelson .....6	Nygaard .....149	Pipes .....124
Mikelson .....3,6	Nyland .....98	Pipkin .....38
Milbrandt .....19,35,105		Plante .....145
Miller ...9,12,44,88,117	Odne .....144	Pluemer .....152
124,132,138,142,146....	O'Grady .....147	Podgornik .....71
Mindeman .....137	Ohm .....145	Poff .....24
Minnehan .....110,127	O'Keefe .....133	Polda .....133
Mitchell .....1,7	Oliver .....45,68,77.84	Polfuss .....89,160
Mitzel .....7,48,98	96,162,165.....	Popp .....67
Moeller .....105	Olson .....69,94,96,109	Poreth .....127
Moen .....85,142	Orth .....140	Porter .....138
Mohr .....151	Orvedahl .....24	Portner .....104,136
Mohs .....88,130,164	Osborn .....89,90,93,122	Poss .....75
Mongoven .....120,123		Poster .....115,137
Moses .....89	Palmer .....49,158	Pratt .....149
Moser .....101	Pankow ....84,139,143,154	Pribbernow .....134,136
Mosey .....9	Pappe .....123	Pringle .....115

Prinz .....95	Roque .....134	Schreiner .....109
Prior .....155	Rosenkranz .81,99,130,131	Schroeder .....89,126
Prochnow .....24,112,113	Rossow .....148,164	Schubert .....89,160
Puetz ....135,141,158,160	Rossum .....152	Schuck .....79
Quam .....96,113	Roth .....105,108,136	Schuldt .....144
Rackow .....124,141,145	Rowley .....113	Schultz ..4,12,25,38,40,98 125,137,138,140,151,152...
Raddatz .....133	Rubert .....115	Schuter .....104
Radke .....146	Rudolph .....40	Schwartz .....130
Radloff .....87,95,145	Rumpca .....2,16	Schwebach .....139
Radtke .....108	Rundquist .....15,31	Scidmore .....141
Rahn .....140	Sable .....148	Scoll .....156
Randall .....55,85	Sadlicki .....114	Sedler .....9,10,46,50,86
Randolph .....104	Sampson .....136	Seefeldt .....153
Rassier .....100	Sanders .....87,125,139	Selcler .....156
Reedy .....50	Sapa .....19	Selner .....132
Rehm .....113	Sasse .....154	Selness .....99,131
Reichkitzer .....2,16	Sauer .....107	Sethre .....24
Reiff .....162	Sauter .....166	Setterlund .....93
Reiland .....84,85,157	Savage .....63	Shelly .....120
Reiman .....85	Schacher .....135	Shelton .....38
Reinke ...115,122,132,139	Schafer .....84,85	Shuk .....80
Reischl .....45,68,77	Scheid .....147	Sikorski ..17,49,90,92,101 135,157,158.....
Remore .....118	Scheller .13,19,41,67,114 136,143,149,152.....	Simdorn .....8,26,139
Renegard .....139	Scharmerhorn .....153	Simonton .....162
Renelt .....67,79	Schereck .....108	Sinner .....134
Rengstorf .....100,156	Schiedigger .....101,125	Sittarich .....95
Retterath .....132	Schill.....41,45	Skaug .....95
Rettig .....155	Schillinger .....79	Skluzak .....18
Richied .....75	Schiltz .....123,131,151	Skogerson .....104
Riley .....147	Schlener .....110,111,132	Skoglund .....145
Risto .....85	Schley .....152	Skrein .....69
Roberts .....130	Schmanski .....110	Slocum .....158
Robinson .....114	Schmidberger .....4	Smart .....99
Rode .....158	Schmidt .....147	Smith .....25,105,106,108 129,140,159.....
Rodgers .....41	Schmit .....17,62,94,108	Snyder .....36,59,70,108
Roeder .....89,107,109 138,140,160.....	Schnell .....73	Soehner .....133,135
Roob .....26,62	Schoenrock .....37	Sorenson .....44
Rood .....161	Schouweiler .....11,14,72	Spainhower .....109
	Schram .....69	

Spear .....37,68	Thiel/e .....2,60,120,157	Walter/s .....72,139
Spreckles .....154	Thielman .....24	Ward .....89
Springer .....111	Thomason .....104	Warkenton .....29
Squires .....137	Thompson ...2,11,14,61,64	Warner .....146
Stack .....68,88,102,137	69,70,72.....	Watkins .....152
Stark .....102	Thornberg .....107	Wawers .....4,104,134,151
Stanton .....145	Thorson .....101,102	Waxweiler .....116
Statz .....140	Tiegs .....4,135,155	Weatherbee .....89
Steffens .....43	Tix .....24	Weber .....42,95,132
Steffner .....117	Tomayer .....116	Weigl .....143
Stein .....7,48,66,86,96	Tomlinson .....116	Weinkauf .....126,130
116,132,151.....	Tranby .....99	Weiser .....79,87,151
Stelton .....93	Travis .....1	Weiss 13,48,89,121,123,124
Stevenson .....92	Tritten .....153,154,165	Welken .....58,71
Stewart .....48,49	Troemel .....7,22	Wells .....70
Stoecker .....132	Tryba .....95	Wenger .....104,112
Stoehl .....98	Tucker .....101,102	Wentler .....161
Stoltenow .....8,18,88	Tyree .....15	West .....131,164
Strait .....125	Tyson .....110	Weston .....38
Strasberger .....115		Westphal .....96,107
Strege .....146	Upkes .....153	Wetenkamp .....87
Striffler .....66		Wettstein .....55,75,79,82
Strobusch .....99	Van der Werff .....104	White .....126
Stroehl .....48,51,57,138	Van Heukelom .....114	Whitehead .....68,147
Struble .....98	Van Kempen .....9	Wickman .....129
Sturgess .....107	Vedder .....56,61,87,102	Wieser .....67,75
Suess .....103	Vellenga .....112	Wigner .....121
Sumpman .....127	Verhato .....111	Wilbur .....136
Sundberg .....123	Vick .....161	Wilder .....107
Sundstrand .....123	Vogel .....45,61	Wilkenson .....102
Swaff .....164	Volberding .....154	Willert .....39,53,62,92
Swanson .....16,28,43,51	Volk .....5,6	William/s ..36,148,149,164
55,150.....	Von Swearingen .....92	Williamson .....111
Sweat .....124	Vybiel .....5	Willis .....89
Swenson ....41,45,120,123		Wilm .....4
Syverson .....90,91	Wackerbarth .....93,109	Wilson .....111,136
	Waggoner .....75	Winefeldt .....8
Tannis .....114	Wahl .....138,141	Winkel .....104
Taylor .....148,151	Wahler .....139	Winnistafer .....111
Tester .....105	Wallace .....150	Winter .....137
Teutsch .....114	Wallock .....41,67,149	Wipperman .....26

Wirtz .....105,106	Yost .....85	Zach .....151
Wisnewski .....24	Young .....93,163	Zajac .....116
Witt .....13,63,97	Youso .....115	Ziebel .....48
Woiwode .....121	.....	Ziegelman .....85,118,124
Wolf/f .....119,145,152	.....	143,149,164,167.....
Wollitz .....75	.....	Zietlow .....98,127
Wood .....163	.....	Zindler .....143,144
Woodrick .....24	.....	Zoupas .....75
Woolsey .....118,119	.....	Zumpf .....68
Worner .....98	.....	.....
Wurl .....11,12,92,109	.....	.....



0218750